

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries

Headquarters

Item number: 1/4/154

**Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian
Task Force**

Duty Officer's log continued

1-30 June 1969

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 70

Date: 9 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
992	1220H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 5 Pl. B. 091100H. C. YS382820. D. 1. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. Withdrew NORTH. H. Nil shots fired, 5 Pl following up.	Arty info.
993	1230H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy(-) (less C/S 53) YS428837.	Arty info.
994	1257H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS463572.	Arty info.
995	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy in contact.	Arty info.
996	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
997	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	Atk Pl YS422690.	Arty info.
998	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 2 Pl. B. 091357H. C. YS403804. D. 3. E. MF. F. Nil. G. Come from South, withdrew South. H. 2 Pl fwd scout fired on enemy from 5 metres in heavy bamboo. 2 Pl sweeping.	Arty info.
999	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 1 Pl V Coy. B. 091353H. C. YS441865. D. 1/ E. Local. Papers identify KIA as member of K25. F. 1 KIA (BC). 1 SKS in new condition. G. South. H. Action initiated by 1 Pl V Coy.	Arty info.
1000	1415H	F/ Possum 26	At YS443761 on a vehicle track running East to West. About 15 metres on the side of the track there are holes and what look like bunkers. Holes could have been caches. There has been a fair amount of activity in the area.	Arty info.
1001	1435H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS385804, 5 Pl YS383823. B Coy and 6 Pl no change.	Arty info.
1002	1455H	F/ 6 RAR	One of the tank elements hit a mine in the BINH BA rubber at YS458758. No casualties - no damage. Sweep continuing.	Arty info.
1003	1447H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS434573.	Arty info.
1004	1448H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: TA 21 reports one of the tango's has hit a mine. (1 Sect 2 Tp).	Arty info.
1005	1449H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: TA 21 engaging area. (1 Sect 2 Tp CAV).	Arty info.
1006	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61 YS413691. Ptl 14 YS448697.	Arty info.
1007	1500H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61Z YS445779. 2 Pl W Coy YS425837.	Arty info.
1008	1525H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy in DAT DO have 1 male detainee. Astroshores 40 were informed and will take charge of him.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 71

Date: 9 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1009	1516H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 2 Pl contact report. B. 091510H. C. YS402802. D, One. E. Main force. F. 1 KIA, 1 AK47. G. South. H. 2 Pl. Secured Coy at creek water point. Sentry 2 Pl engaged enemy and killed.	Arty info.
1010	1525H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Agent report. Many NVA units in CHAU DUC sector are having a lack of food. These units will attack PHUOC TUY city (BARIA), the base camp at NUI DAT, shell ONG TRING outpost YS260680, also VAN KIEP trg centre. Source P/T, agent eval C3. Comment. NVA units mentioned are probably elements of 33 Regt. On 4 Jun the VC had a conference at CHAU DUC District. Ordered C41 Coy guerillas to increase Ops to support attacks on PHUOC TUY and BIEN HOA. The VC to locate along highway 15, route 2 Long THANH SECTOR. They will try to control these routes for two to 5 days. Source P/T, agent eval C2. Comment. VC activity has been increasing in the area. That is, 274 Regt/T7 move to highway 15 area. 33 Regt is West of DUC THANH area. Units of D445 Bn, C41 are in DAT DO area. There have been numerous contacts along hwy 2.	Arty info.
1011	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61 YS403689.	Arty info.
1012	1545H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine incident report. B. 091500H. C. YS458758. D. Probably pressure. E. Chicom approx 30 lbs. F. Blocked. G. Unknown. H. Nil. I. Not applicable. J. Track broken and right hand suspension of T24A damaged. Also 2 bogies and part of universal.	Arty info.
1013	1555H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS448700.	Arty info.
1014	1600H	F/ SAS	Ref contact of Ptl 33 on 08 Jun. This took place at YS634850 not at loc previously given.	Arty info.
1015	1610H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp B Sqn Armd with A Coy.	Arty info.
1016	1630H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl with D Coy (-) at YS494609.	Arty info.
1017	1640H	F/ 6 RAR Rear	From 6 RAR Rear. A tent was burned down in B Coy lines this morning at 1130 hrs. Nobody was hurt. Investigation nearly complete. Report should be tabled tomorrow morning.	Arty info.
1018	1655H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sect 2 Tp Cav at THRUST.	Arty info.
1019	1640H	F/ DUC THANH	655 RF Coy at BINH BA have reported another 15 KIA.	Arty info.
1020	1646H	F/ 6 RAR	Request unit identification of K25 and group 49. Assault youth Coy 274 VC Regt.	Arty info.
1021	1735H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS403685.	Arty info.
1022	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS450702.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) -- HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 72

Date: 9 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1023	1935H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Camp. C. 091830H. D. YS472867. E. Smoke in trees. F. N/A. G. N/A. H. N/A. I. N/A. K. Engaged by shelldrake.	Arty info.
1024	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact report ^{2/1} Pl. B. 091800H. C. YS433873. D. 1. E. Local. F. N/A. G. North West. H. Enemy observed no initiation.	Arty info.
1025	1745H	F/ DAT DO	LOCSTAT: Night AP's YS484609, YS479609, YS480594, YS488594, YS484593, YS495585, YS504570, YS498575, YS494599, YS495604, YS495602.	Arty info.
1026	1840H	F/ THAN DUC	LOCSTAT: YS464794, YS464776, YS469780, YS453747, YS450739, YS445740, YS447730, YS423700, YS425707.	Arty info.
1027	1854H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc Ptl 14 YS450702.	Arty info.
1028	1909H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: N/Loc 7 Pl YS513618.	Arty info.
1029	1925H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc Ptl 53 YS449647.	Arty info.
1030	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS400797, 1 Pl YS403799, 2 Pl and 3 Pl YS400797, B Coy YS 378810, 4 Pl YS383804, 5 Pl YS385816, 6 Pl YS378810, V Coy and 1 Pl V Coy YS441865, 2 Pl YS436872, 3 Pl YS450879.	Arty info.
1031	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. D Coy (-), 10 Pl and 12 Pl YS476875. 11 Pl YS479869. W Coy and 1 Pl W Coy YS428837. 2 Pl W Coy YS423837. 3 Pl W Coy YS432790. Ptl 61Z YS448782.	Arty info.
1032	2006H	F/ 3 CAV B SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. TA10B and 3 Sect 1 Tp YS648656. Elements D&E YS646657.	Arty info.
1033	2006H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 10C YS395656. Ptl 20C YS487652.	Arty info.
1034	2006H	F/ 3 CAV B SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 1 Sect and 1 Mor Sect VIRGINIA. 2 Sect 2 Tp THRUST. 3 Sect 2 Tp and LCT YS462574. 1 Tp (-), 1 Mor Sect, 4 Sp Sect and Elements D&E YS642678. 1 Sect 1 Tp TA19M and Elements D&E YS666691. 2 Sect 1 Tp, TA98A and Elements D&E YS664707.	Arty info.
1035	2007H	F/ 3 CAV B SQN	LOCSTAT: Sitrep. B Sqn (-) NUI DAT. 1 Sect 2 Tp and 1 Mor Sect Op con 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. 2 Sect 2 Tp and 3 Sect 2 Tp Op con 9 RAR AO ALDGATE. 1 Tp Gp AO SCORPION began ambushing. HQ 2 Tp escort to VIRGINIA. TABOB and 3 Sect Sp escort to DAT DO. 6 Sect Sp escort route 15.	Arty info.
1036	2020H	F/ II FFV	At 091750H at YS283644 3 US of MAT team 89 received auto fire from 15 VC while moving from BIEN HOA-BARIA by jeep. US returned fire-negative casualties to friendlies, one jeep slightly damaged.	B Sqn 3 Cav advised. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 73

Date: 9 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1037	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 25 YS438562, Ptl 26 YS442573, 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav THRUST, Ptl 74 YS447581, D Coy (-) YS499608, 10 Pl (-) YS499607, Ptl 41A YS494608, 11 Pl (-) YS497610, Ptl 42A YS498608, Ptl 42B YS495611, 12 Pl with D Coy (-), Ptl 43A YS501607.	Arty info.
1038	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. A Coy (-), 2 Pl (-), 3 Sect 2 Tp, 3 Tp B Sqn 1 Armd, LCT E7 YS478564, 1 Pl YS478545, Ptl 12A YS476569, 3 Pl YS472550, B Coy (-) YS457575, 4 Pl YS434574, 5 Pl with B Coy (-) YS457575, Ptl 22B YS450576, 6 Pl (-) YS471575, Ptl 23B YS468567.	Arty info.
1039	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 71 YS461659. Ptl 72 YS455676.	Arty info.
1040	2100H	F/ EXPLORER 1 ARMD REGT	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 3 Tp 1 Armd B Sqn YS478565. 4 Tp 1 Armd B Sqn (VIRGINIA).	Arty info.
1041	2200H	F/ 1 ATF T/ 161 Recce Flt	Vis Recce 10 Jun 69. ALFA. 32 to 35 Eastings and 81 to 74 Northings. Bravo. 55 to 60 Eastings and 81 to 76 Northings. Charlie. 50 to 55 Eastings and 92 to 87 Northings. Passed to 161 Recce Flt.	Arty info.
1042	2202H	F/ EBONY CP	2200 Base Defence Radio Check. Stations failing to answer. 3 SAS Sqn, HQ Coy 1 ATF, 17 Const Sqn and Counter Attack Force.	Arty info.
1043	2215H	F/ II FFV	SPOTREP: At 091930 at ZS094850 the bridge on highway 340 was 50% destroyed by an unknown number of en, 878 RF was approaching the ^{bridge} at the time. Repairs expected to be completed 12 hrs after first light.	Arty info.
1044	2200H	F/ SECTOR	INTREPS: All evaluations VN. B3 at 091650H 1 Pl VC with 2 x 82mm mortars at YS325620 moving in direction of NUI DINHs. Source unknown. B3 6th June 9 x 122 rockets with 19 VC incl 4 NVA at YS280570 intend to rocket VUNG TAU or CATLO. Led by YIN. Source VC proletariat. C2 2 Coy VC, 2 x 82mm mortars well equipped at YS453556 intend to attack LONG DIEN of DAT DO (source woodcutter). A2 VC activity reported at YS381876, YS467850, YS566872, YS399820, YS528877.	Arty info.
1045	2352	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy (-) received 4 RPG 20 metres outside of perimeter fired from 300 metres on a bearing 1800 mils are engaging with G30.	Arty info.
1046	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Incident RPG fired at A Coy (-). B. 092330H. C. YS478564. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. H. A Coy received 4 RPG rounds which impacted 20 metres from perimeter. Primarys 300 metres, bearing 1800 mils. Arty engaging area.	Arty info.
1047	0120H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Bunker received 3 x B40 rds and small arms fire.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) -- HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 74

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1048	0150H	F/ 6 RAR	Sentries from V Coy and A Coy report seeing 2 flares in vicinity of NUI DAT 2, approx 1000 to 1500 metres from 1 ATF wire.	Arty info.
1049	0228H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout: Sortie 10571. YS295600 - 1 return on river. Inflighted to NUI DAT 2155H.	Arty info.
1050	0245H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	SITREP: At 0130 an approx squad of VC fired upon a self defence bunker with B40 and small arms and automatic fire, enemy escaped in a unknown direction, contact lasted 50 minutes, engaged with Arty and Illum YS652677. Results: 5 VN KIA. 5 VN WIA.	Arty info.
1051	0335H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Amended to earlier report. 2 self defence workers in bunkers, got out and threw grenades back into bunker, these 2 are missing and they have taken 2 weapons with them.	Arty info.
1052	0400H	F/ CP	0400 Radio check. These answered: 6 RAR, 9 RAR, B Sqn 1 Armd, 1 Fd Sqn. These didn't: 5 RAR, B Sqn 3 Cav, 3 SAS Sqn, HQ Coy 1 ATF, 1 Fd Regt.	Arty info.
1053	0410H	F/ CP	LL Comms check: 6 RAR, 5 RAR, 9 RAR, 1 Fd Sqn, B Sqn 1 Armd Regt, B Sqn 3 Cav, HQ 1 ATF 1 Fd Regt - all replied.	Arty info.
1054	0618H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout: Sortie 10575, TOT 2330-0230. YS230730 - 1 on canal.	Arty info.
1055	0640H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41A with D Coy. Ptl 22B with B Coy. Ptl 12A with A Coy.	Arty info.
1056	0641H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 clear except for small trees over road at YS462813.	Arty info.
1057	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk P1-YS403683.	Arty info.
1058	0715H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 71 and 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1059	0710H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear.	Arty info.
1060	0735H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 26 TAM PHUOC. 11 P1 with D Coy. Ptl 43A with D Coy. 10 P1 with D Coy. Ptl 25 LONG THANH.	Arty info.
1061	0720H	F/ ARU	Request clearance to carry out fire and movement training in AO NOHM from 101300-101700H. They will be testing firing in the area also. (Firng into pits on fire and movement ex).	Clear 1 ATF.
1062	0730H	F/ ARTY	Request clearance from ASAP-1500 in the area bounded by YS490624-495635-495640-510640-510620-500620. For mortar training from H/S (Civilian access area).	Clear 1 ATF.
1063	0740H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 returned to ARU.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 75

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1064	0742H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS316874 from ASAP to 1800H.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF. Clear Air.
1065	0743H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Ref ins at this loc last night Sunray and A elems investigated area this morning. Appears VC came and cut the wire, threw grenades etc. They found heavy blood trails leading WEST to the village. Could we have tracker team out here.	Arty info.
1066	0750H	F/ ARTY TAC	For Ground Comds Daily SITREP. 161 Bty has now 1 Sect at Horseshoe and 1 Sect at Thrust.	
1067	0755H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amend Atk Pl at YS403683 to read Ptl 61.	Arty info.
1068	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 10C and 20C in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1069	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61 YS414678.	Arty info.
1070	0805H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0830 airstrike at YS693803.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF nearest friendlies 5000 metres SOUTH WEST. Clear Air.
1071	0825H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Ref contact last night. Between 0100-0200 at YS652677, 2 guards of 14 in a bunker cut wire which permitted VC to enter bunker throwing grenades and firing small arms. The 2 guards are missing with rifles. Heavy blood trails have been found and we would like tracker teams at this loc.	Arty info.
1072	0830H	T/ XUYEN MOC	We will provide tracker team for you ETD this loc 0915H.	
1073	0840H	F/ BEARCAT	Req ground clearance for Hunter Killer team in block grids 2591-2588-3088-3092-2692 time	Arty info. Clear Air, ground 1 ATF.
1074	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 61 returned to 5 RAR.	Arty info.
1075	0850H	F/ DIV INT	Leaving this loc for locs we said earlier. DAT DO, BINH BA.	Arty info.
1076	0851H	F/ COMMANDER	Now in D Coy 9 RAR's loc.	Arty info.
1077	0853H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS458702.	Arty info.
1078	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl A Coy YS465564.	Arty info.
1079	0925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B YS471572. 6 Pl YS465564. 4 Pl YS441569.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: JR


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 76

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1080	0925H	F/ JO8	Airstrike. 1. YS693803 2. 0830/0904. 3. 100/80% 8 bunkers exposed, 5 bunkers destroyed, 60 metres trench exposed, 10 metres trench destroyed. 4. 5315, Magpie 61, B-57 6 M117, VC base camp. Item No 19-0820.	G2 Air info.
1081	0942H	T/ 6 RAR	Request clearance for 1030 airstrike on YS338815.	Clear 6 RAR, 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 3500 metres EAST. JADE info. Clear air 1 ATF.
1082	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS463704.	Arty info.
1083	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B YS472572. Ptl 23B YS469566. 1 Pl W Coy YS422837.	Arty info.
1084	1006H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS399801.	Arty info.
1085	1030H	F/ POSSUM 21	YS445766 35 to 40 people sitting around trying to look as though their working. They are at the Eastern end of the No 1 BINH BA airstrip.	Arty info. Possum to have good look. Duc Thanh notified suggest document check.
1086	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS468707.	Arty info.
1087	1055H	T/ 9 RAR	081430H at YS454520 unidentified VC Coy just moved to above area from HI HOM Secret Zone armed with 2x82MM mortar, 4x60MM mor, 3x30 cal MG, unknown B40-B41, 2PRC 10s, 6xHT 1 radios Source B 36 M Force. Evaluation VN C1 - S2 advisor F 3.	9 RAR notified.
1088	1055H	T/ XUAN LOC	Request nearest friendlies to YS551918 for CSS ni 11/12 Jun.	Negative friendlies in this area.
1089	1056H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy YS445868.	Arty info.
1090	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B YS466577. 6 Pl YS469556.	Arty info.
1091	1100H	T/ 9 RAR	Intrep. C 2 report of 2 VC Coys with 2x82MM mortars at YS453556. Sighting at 091400H (See report from Sector timed 092200H).	
1092	1106H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS418833.	Arty info.
1093	1110H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS399805.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 77

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1094	1120H	F/ DUC THANH	We have sent tps who have spoken to farmers near YS445766. The farmers say there are no large groups of people near them. From 1 ATF. Group was at EAST end of airfield at 1030. Have your tps been to that loc. From DUC THANH. Negative. From 1 ATF. Suggest they should do so. From DUC THANH. No tps available.	lang
1095	1130H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	YS615800 1 person under tree engaged with mini guns neg results.	G2 Air, Int, info.
1096	1130H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	YS 616824 1 person in black with white hat. Engaged with mini-guns - neg result. Area 40 metres trench, 2xspider holes, 1 Anti/Aircraft posn tunnel system.	G2 Air, Int, info.
1097	1142H	F/ 3 CAV	3 Sect 3 Tp moving NORTH to resup 2 Sect 2 Tp.	Arty info.
1098	1145H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	Sighting reports. 1. Fresh gardens and cultivation at: a. YS571778. b. YS558776. c. YS552777 cultivation and little heaps of vegs sitting in middle. d. YS6083 (THOA THICH) 2. 2 x oxcarts have moved NORTH through THUA TICH probably last night.	G2 Air, Int, info.
1099	1155H	F/ 5 RAR REAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 14 YS462701.	Arty info.
1100	1155H	F/ 6 RAR	At YS418838 W Coy have found a very large well used track they are at present ambushing track. Have also loc a bunker system in same area.	
1101	1200H	F/ J08	Airstrike. 1. 1055/1114. 2. YS338815. 3. 100/50%, 2 bunkers damaged, 1 bunker exposed, 50 metres trench exposed, 1 wire net exposed. 4. 8 M117. 5. Bobcat 81 2 F100, 5213, 1050.	G2 Air info.
1102	1200H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. VC. C. 101000H. D. YS399805. E. Tunnel entrance 25 ft down steps level off. 2 ft 6 in wide 5 ft 8 in high travels North and North East. For 150 metres. Not investigated fully. G. Not known. Too hard. H. 2 Cases sighted. Looked similar to 81MM cases approx 40 yds at the turn. I. Track runs near entrance North West to South East. J. No. K. Are being investigated by 3 Pl no other entrances found. There is a wired off clearing and in the centre is an overgrown mortar pit.	Arty info,
1103	1205H	F/ HUSKY TOC	Request clearance for 155MM from Blackhorse on YS375894, 382899, 389905, 393909, 404914, 406918, ASAP-1500.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF Clear Air.
1104	1220H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Bunker system. C. 101130H. D. YS480863. E. Bunker system extend to a radius of 100 metres. Complete with laundry facilities. F. Coy plus. G. 6 months. H. Nil. I. North. J. No. K. Signs of recent use 1 seriously wounded VC.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 78

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1105	1215H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS446573. Ptl 21B YS442573. 6 Pl YS466570. Ptl 25 YS435575.	Arty info.
1106	1330H	F/ DUC THANH	Reference sighting by Possum of sighting 35-40 people. At 101030H checked our and turned out to be Montngards cutting bamboo.	Arty info.
1107	1340H	F/ 1 ATF	Reference Mousetrap granted request expansion of time until further notice.	Granted by B'Horse. Arty info.
1108	1345H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for WP Rockets at YS6758. <u>ACTION</u> : Cleared by B Sqn Cav, 1 ATF.	Arty info.
1109	1530H	F/ BR71	YS459657, one anti-aircraft position, brand new.	CP, Int info.
1110	1446H	F/ Arty	There has been an explosion West of Heavyweight on Route 2. 2 Aust trucks appear to be stopped and under sniper fire in vic of YS420670. Reported also be SAS who state up to 8 armed persons to West of road. <u>ACTION</u> : Possum to get airborne and check. D & E Pl stand to - B Cav to send sect to check out area.	Arty info.
1111	1455H	F/ LO II FFV	III Corps ARVN agent report VC camp YS260795 plus caches YS260791, 255790 containing arms/ ammo. Agen aval LBN-BH; date of report 9 Jun. Source considered reliable. Arrangements can be made for agent assistance through LO. (HURRICANE 141). <u>ACTION</u> : See report timed 1455H	
1112	1510H	F/ 6 RAR	a. contact 1 Pl W Coy b. 101407H c. YS418838 d. 2 possible 3 VC e. assume local, wearing grey trousers black shirts. f. 1 VC KIA, 1 WIA blood trail, 1 AK47, 1 chicom grenade. g. enemy approached from SW. h. 1 Pl W Coy initiated, the KIA was carrying a large cooking pot.	Arty info.
1113	1510H	F/ LO II FFV	Ref report 1455H. Further info 100 VC at the camp area, with 2 x 82 mm mors. Agent not aval for two to three days. <u>ACTION</u> : SAS, Sector notified. (Sector NOT notified at agents and also told report is SECRET).	
1114	1405H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl W Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1115	1430H	F/ HOA LONG	Req Boundary clearance on YS399644, -399633. Timing ASAP to 102000H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1116	1515H	F/ DUC THANH	Night AP's. YS464795, 464773, 469780, 453747, 450739, 443726, 421717, 430713.	Arty info.
1117	1600H	F/ DUC THANH	Reference what was thought to be mortaring received 2 days ago truned out to be 107mm rockets.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: JHO


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 79

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1118	1605H	F/ DUC THANH	3 VC graves found at YS443767 (confirmed VC). 3 VC graves at YS439733, villagers are going to check on these tomorrow.	Arty info.
1119	1625H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B with B Coy(-) 0 Pl with D Coy(-), 2 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav THRUST.	Arty info.
1120	1513H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Dustoff b. 1 Pl W Coy c. YS418838 d. ASP e. Priority f. 1 sitting g. Shrapnel to right thigh h. NZ i 36.45 c/s 51A j. smoke l. insecure m. 100' hoist jungle penetration. n. 1 Pl W Coy will secure area. Request LFT to accompany dustoff albatross, trees 50'-60' high.	Arty info.
1121	1645H	F/ Alb 05	At YS427615 Alb 05 spotted muzzle flashes in the direction of where snakes and Loaches do training. Saw 1 person hiding in bushes. There was a line of 7 oxcarts on the road to the North which stopped when firing began, then continued when firing halted.	CP, Arty info.
1122	0810H	F/ SLAR SKY (L/Log)	To TFAIO. a. 1 Pl VC at YS325620 moving to Nui Dinh - B3 eval (Arvn) - 2 x 82MM. b. 19 VC with 9 x 122MM at YS280570 intend VT or CATLO - B3 eval (Arvn). c. 2 Coy VC and 2 x 82MM at YS453556 intend to attack Long Dien or Dat Do - C2 eval (Arvn).	Arty Int info.
1123	1702H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 24 YS424696.	Arty info.
1124	1820H	F/LO BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance YS3892, 3889, 4189, 4192, firing 105MM from ASP to 0600 from Blackhorse.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF and 6 RAR.
1125	1830H	F/ ARU	N/LOC: Ptl 56 YS454635.	Arty info.
1126	1840H	F/ DUC THANH S-SECT	VR spotted smoke coming from area YS423760 possible VC cooking fires may be good H and I target.	Arty info.
1127	1850H	F/ RAAF	Albatross gate received incoming rockets from Long Sei all fell short into the mudflats. 4 rockets.	Arty info.
1128	1830H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request mousetrap for VR in area bounded by co-ordinates EASTINGS 35-42 NORTHINGS 85-92. Information graded as US B3 states that NVA are moving EAST to WEST with intention to rocket Blackhorse. Source - 2 PW confirmed by agent.	Arty info. Cleared to 35-40 EASTINGS as C/S of 6 RAR will be moving WEST. VR only not SSZ 0600-111800.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 80

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1129	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref Sp Coy patrol to Binh Ba area and suspected rocket site. <i>NTR</i> on rocket site - there are tracks 4/5 day old but no indication that this was a site. Apart from spider holes already reported no further info in area. Tracks for two heading NORTH seen at YS410732.	Arty info.
1130	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: A Coy(-) YS400798. 1 Pl YS405798. 3 Pl YS396806. B Coy(-) YS384813. 4 Pl YS383804. 5 Pl YS387817. V Coy YS433873. D Coy(-) YS479864. 10 Pl YS489867. 11 Pl YS479869. W Coy(-) YS428837. 1 Pl W Coy YS418838. 3 Pl W Coy YS433790. BHQ, Engrs (E1), 4 Tp Armd, elem 10 Bty, Atk Pl, Aslt pnrs, VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1131	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 20C YS479651.	Arty info.
1132	1950H	F/LO BEARCAT	Emperor APs YS224810 YS223807 YS219813. APs elements of APCs YS208829 YS231811 YS223807.	Arty info.
1133	2035H	F/ 9 RAR	Report from 11pl lights at brg 1800mls distance 800 metres, moving NORTH EAST to SOUTH WEST engaging with 81MM mortars 161 Bty sighted lights at YS455563, Ys455566. Astro Shores report that 100 VC carrying 2 x 82 MM mortars YS473576, report unconfirmed.	Arty info.
1134	1650H	F/ HOA LONG	Night APs YS424636 YS423631 YS413643 YS418651 YS423645.	Arty info.
1135	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 14 YS467701.	Arty info.
1136	1850H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS513626.	Arty info.
1137	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS390647. Ptl 20C YS469654.	Arty info.
1138	1935H	F/ 3 CAV	N/LOC: 1 Tp(-), D and E, YS673673. 1 Sect 1 Tp YS674672. 2 Sect 1 Tp YS678668. 2 Sect 2 Tp THRUST. 1 Sect 2 Tp VIRGINIA. 3 Sect 2 Tp, LCT (E7) YS462574. 3 Tp NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1139	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 10C YS586654.	Arty info.
1140	2115H	F/ LO BARIA	Secondary explosions and small arms fire to WEST.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 81

Date: 10 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action																								
1141	2200H	T/ 161 RECCE	<p>Vis Recce. 11 Jun 69.</p> <p>Alfa. <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr></table> 79 350750 365765 Bravo. <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr></table> 92 529876 382764 567872 388777 85 Reviews 404765 Camp and 408732 Trail Complexes</p> <p>Charlie. <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 10px; height: 10px;"></td></tr></table> 71 356095 376702 66 376682 Following up any fresh trails and diggings</p>																									<p>Passed to 161 Recce Flight. G2 info.</p>
1142	2033H	F/ ARTY LO BARIA	Contact is at YS368611 no further detail.	G2 info.																								
1143	2150H	F/LO BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance for YS428893, YS434899, YS419901, areas must have a 300 metre buffer zone. Firing 155MM, 8" 175MM, 105MM from Xuan Loc, Blackhorse ASP to end of mission. A2 rating, suspected 7th Regt Base Camp.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF and 6 RAR.																								
1144	2155H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 71 YS482682. Ptl 72 YS473698.	Arty info.																								
1145	2155H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 24 YS424696. Ptl 14 YS467701.	Arty info.																								
1146	2200H	F/ CP	Radio check of all defence stations. Result: All answered.	Arty info.																								
1147	2240H	F/ BARIA	Spotrep. At 102115 at YS368611 577 RF Coy contacted 6-7 VC resulting in 1xm1 carbine recovered, qty propaganda banners, VC cas unknown - negative friendly cas.	Arty info.																								
1148	2300H	F/ CP	Line check all lines OK except 1 Fd Sqn's direct line is OK.	Arty info.																								
1149	0350H	F/ G2 AIR II FFV	SLAR Sortie 10598 mission 820 TOT 1840-1850 2025-2100. YS220795 1 on river bank. YS270810 1 on road. YS230785 1 on road. YS270680 1 on road. YS280675 1 on road. YS285570 1 on island. YS310580 1 on island. YS345510 1 in rice field. YS415510 1 on road. YS710950 1 in open. YS419000 1 on road.	Arty info.																								
1150	0400H	F/ CP	Radio check at 0400 to all stations using collective call word "Book Binder". Result - all stations 5 x5	Arty info.																								

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 82

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1151	0445H	F/LO BLACKHORSE	This loc had incoming round possibly mortar at approx 0145, no damage except for schrapnel holes to a building, no casualties.	Arty info.
1152	0525H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A Back in A Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
1153	0500H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance on YS223823, YS210810 from 0600-1200H. Firing from 1182 105mm, 155mm.	Clear 1 ATF. Clearance to be Hoi Tanh Sector. Arty info.
1154	0645H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS395654.	Arty info.
1155	0655H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS459577.	Arty info.
1156	0702H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact vic YS479869.	Arty info.
1157	0720H	F/ H'SHOE Coy	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl back in Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1158	0720H	F/ POSSUM 25	Possum 25 reports local population inside wire in the North West Sector.	5 RAR advised. Arty info.
1159	0725H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1160	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact 12 Pl. B. 110700H. C. YS479864. D. 4. E. Main. F. 3 VC KIA (BC), 1 WIA Bloodtrail, 2 AK47, 1 RPG7 and 2 rounds. G. East - South East. H. 12 Pl ambushed. RPG loaded and in ready position.	Arty info.
1161	0731H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for airstrike at YS316874 ASAP to 1800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Negative friendlies 500 metres. Arty info.
1162	0740H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS481560.	Arty info.
1163	1745H 10 Jun	F/ 9 RAR	A. Medivac. B. C/S OA HQ. C. THRUST. D. ASP. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting. G. Internal abdomen injury. H. VN from HORSESHOE. I. 33.50 C/S 92. J. Strobe light. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. VN moved this loc for treatment.	Arty info.
1164	0830H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0900H airstrike on YS693803. Nearest friendlies 5000 Metres South West.	Arty info.
1165	0755H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl now with D Coy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 83

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1166	0808H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS450576.	Arty info.
1167	0815H	F/ 6 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. 11 Pl. C. YS478864. D. 0845H. E. Priority. F. 1 Litter. G. Schrapnel to groin. H. NORTH Vietnamese Army. I. 35.25 D Coy. J. Smoke. K. Clear and bamboo. L. Yes. M. Yes. N. Tree height 30'0".	Arty info.
1168	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref 12 Pl D Coy contact. WIA has been loc and is PW.	Arty info.
1169	0835H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A WS482559, 6 Pl YS469569, 5 Pl now with B Coy.	Arty info.
1170	0840H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71, Ptl 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1171	0840H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in NUI DAT. Ptl 10C walking back.	Arty info.
1172	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Sp sect linked up with Ptl 87 and leaving NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1173	0910H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C back in NUI DAT, 4 Pl YS448571, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS481557, Ptl 49, 12 Pl and D Coy (-) at YS489613.	Arty info.
1174	0915H	F/ 6 RAR	Dustoff has left D Coy loc.	Arty info.
1175	0945H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1030H airstrike on YS338802 nearest friendlies 4000 metres East.	Arty info.
1176	0835H	F/ TFAIO	Request 6 RAR check area of YS425732 for evidence of rocket site.	Passed to 6 RAR. Arty info.
1177	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1178	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS422837.	Arty info.
1179	0935H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete YS553613, 4 Pl in B Coy loc YS489613.	Arty info.
1180	0935H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS492671.	Arty info.
1181	0945H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, 6 Pl YS384813. 4 Pl YS385810.	Arty info.
1182	0945H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp B Sqn 1 Arm YS444576. B Coy complete YS457575. C/S 25 LT, C/S 26 TP A Coy no change.	Arty info.
1183	1030H	F/ CP T/ 6 RAR	Sniffer msn plan 11 Jun. Advise LOCSTATS in block, YS3782, YS3784, YS3986, YS4286, YS4283, YS4182. So that adjustments can be made. No fire zones nec.	Negative SSZ or Fire for fire from 6 RAR due to B Coy and W Coy probes, A/C to contact OA on 35.80.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

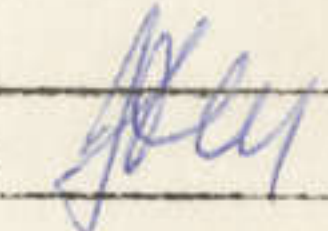
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 84

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1184	1040H	F/ 3 CAV B SQN	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1185	1045H	F/ 3 CAV	A. Dustoff. B. 1 Tp 3 Cav. C. YS744667. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. 4 litter, 1 sitting. G. 2 broken legs, 1 back, lacerations neck and shoulder. H. Aust, 1 US. I. TAI on 48.30. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. No. N. Neg.	Arty info.
1186	1045H	F/ 3 CAV	A. 1 Sec 2 Tp. B. 111000H. C. YS735673. D. 45 lbs CHICOM explosive. E. Block. F. Nil. G. Minus X". H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 4 Aust, 1 US WIA. 1 APC heavily damaged.	Arty info.
1187	1050H	T/ AIR	TRAILDUST. HADES ALPHA ALT, TOT 130650H. Area YS3076, YS3376, YS3391, YS3091.	Clear to spray, clear for FEFS. Arty info/
1188	1100H	F/ J08 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 0900/0920H. 2. YS693803. 3. 100/30, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 structure exposed, 1 pit exposed. 4. 6M117. 5. VC base camp M/P - 61, 5320. 0850.	Arty info.
1189	1105H	F/ Air	Ref Sniffer msn. RAAF will not fly msn as fire for fire clearance not aval. 6 RAR notified.	Arty info.
1190	1105H	F/ SECTOR	9 VC at YS250646 stopping fishing boats. Request LFT check this out. VC carrying B40 and AK47.	LFT scrambled contact Astro Shores on 52.80. Sector advised. Arty info.
1191	1135H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 at YS609778 at 101505H. Ptl 15 at YS539737 at 101525H. Ptl 17 at YS255817 at 101425H. Ptl 32 at YS635826 at 101425H. Ptl 33 at YS648845 at 100923H. Ptl 41 at YS667756 at 101450H.	Arty info.
1192	1136H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp 1 Armd Regt YS480555.	Arty info.
1193	1145H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact. B. 111030H. C. YS413672. D. 6. E. VC. F. N/A. G. South West to North. H. Not engaged because of distance.	Arty info.
1194	1155H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS523645.	Arty info.
1195	1200H	F/ J09 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1040/1055H. 2. YS338802. 3. 90/30, 1 bunker destroyed. 4. 8MK117. 5. VC base camp, 1030 BOBCAT 81, 2F100, 5213.	Arty info.
1196	1212H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Sitrep on Blackhorse VR. In GS 3590 located 1 15 x 16 comd bunker, 1 10 x 10 comd bunker. Several 4 x 4 fighting pits. All pits new. 1 Comd bunker with tower. Several tracks leading N/S 2 - 4 hrs old. All fired 1 shot at VC in bunker at YS351903.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

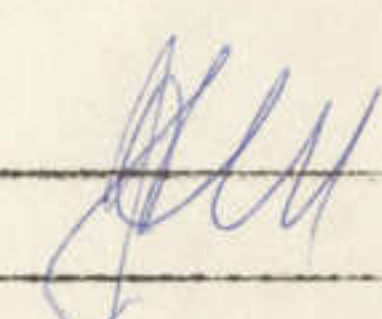
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 85

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1197	1110H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy report explosions in old loc - possibly 60mm mortar.	Arty info.
1198	1145H	F/ G Air	SNAKE 22 (US COBRA) has engaged 2 people at YS249797 at 0930H. Results: 1 bunker exposed several foot tracks exposed. Possum 4 despatched to assist in VR - could find nothing additional - returned to LUSCOMBE 1220H.	B Sqn 3 Cav advised. GLO contacting LO to phone G Air No clearance unless clearance from 1 ATF.
1199	1150H	F/ 6 RAR	A6Z50. 3Rd Bat group 74 or vise versa. Chap involved from Recce Pl. Identified weapon: H12 or DKZ66.	Arty info.
1200	1200H	F/ B RANGER 71 T/ G(AIR)	Sighting report. AT YS320621, one unexploded 20lb tank shell sitting on the junction of two tracks running East-West and West-South. Appears to have been obviously positioned there. Astra Shores have been informed by Bushranger.	Arty info.
1201	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS490544, 3 Pl YS472556, Ptl 11A and 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav with A Coy. 10 Pl YS479592.	Arty info.
1202	1300H	F/ II FFV G3 Air	SLAR Readout. Sortie 10603, Tgt 821, TOT 0130 - 0415. YS250770 - one on river, YS260680 3 on road.	Arty info.
1203	1325H	F/ 6 RAR	VR findings from BINH BA. 1. 1 worn track on rubbers edge YS429735. 2. Well worn track leading south west YS419738. Then South East approx 150 metres from rubber, track heavily used in last 3-4 days possibly connects track system YS421729. 3. Rocket site at YS413731 also an old bunker system approx 12 months old was found, signs of enemy activity found YS410732, footprints of 2 persons made this morning found also. 4. North West corner of rubber well used, track running East to West was found at YS421760. 5. Well used track with entry and exit at YS426767, was found going North further North/South track found at YS433765. 6. Suspected bangalore torpedo found at YS426767.	Arty info.
1204	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	From Ptl 61Z at locstat YS429807 following main obstruction to limit, found many old camps destroyed by bombs. Track running towards 173 feature, still being used. Found enemy camp with 2 graves not older than 1 month.	Arty info.
1205	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy heard a small motor or generator centre of mass YS434768. A patrol will investigate tomorrow. From V Coy found 4 tracks going South YS422870, used by 3-4 people also at same grid 1 rocket site found and 1 destroyed launcher. Also 3 tracks found at YS418879 used by large group of 30 persons moving East to West.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 86

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1206	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	From Ptl 53B at YS421781 located tracks running East/West, well used in last 3-4 days, trees blazed for identification.	Arty info.
1207	1430H	F/ BEARCAT	FAC report, time 111300H. At YS316874. VC underground hospital with large bunker and trench complex. Shows very recent activity.	Arty info.
1208	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. VC. C. 111330H. D. YS395797. E. Bunker system. F. 20 G. 3-4 hrs. H. A mortar aiming post-sundry items of cooking utensils. I. South West and South East. J. No. K. Bunkers have been recently re-constructed, especially camouflaged, occupied last 1-2 weeks.	Arty info.
1209	1450H	F/ 6 RAR 8	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS395797, W Coy (-) YS420827, Ptl 61Z YS429807, B Coy (+) YS393818, Ptl 53B YS421781.	Arty info.
1210	1450H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS500672, 7 Pl YS537663.	Arty info.
1211	1500H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy reports that at their present loc they found tracks approx North East. B Coy found overnight camp site for 3 persons, found bandage with blood on them, the tracks leads approx to the North. At 1420H Ptl 61Z near last loc found med docs in a drum.	Arty info.
1212	1505H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS467884, 10 Pl YS466887, 11 Pl YS465883, 12 Pl YS471892.	Arty info.
1213	1550H	F/ BARIA	274 Regt YS3976, 33 Regt YS4284. Recd from Sector who recd from 18 Div.	Arty info.
1214	1550H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS472564.	Arty info.
1215	1600H	F/ SAS	Sighting Report. Ptl 33 at 110900H reported 8 VC moving North/West carrying 7 large packs 1 AK, 1 female, dress mixed, 8 metres apart. 111003H, 2 VC moving South/East carrying AK, packs, webbing, 1 khaki dress.	Arty info.
1216	1250H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS478545 3 Pl YS472556.	Arty info.
1217	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 87 YS373684.	Arty info.
1218	1355H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS527650 8 Pl YS496671.	Arty info.
1219	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav, Ptl 11A, clearing between YS483556 to YS485555. 10 Pl YS478590.	Arty info.
1220	1535H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 87 YS365687 located a suspected mine.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 87

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1221	1540H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS503672.	Arty info.
1222	1545H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy(-) YS419825.	Arty info.
1223	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr's YS471720. Ptl 24 YS426691.	Arty info.
1224	1610H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS417828.	Arty info.
1225	1655H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS463572 Ptl 23B YS459576 4 Pl YS442575.	Arty info.
1226	1655H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS303673.	Arty info.
1227	1655H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS413691.	Arty info.
1228	1655H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy in contact receiving sniper fire. YS393818.	Arty info.
1229	1700H	F/ BARIA	LOCSTAT: Request AO clearance at: WUGJUETL YS253747. DPBGLP YS272747. MSRTFL YS272726 DZEGBV YS252726. Timings TIVPNG - JKENCY 120600 - 121600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1230	1700H	F/ CP	Ref B Coy contact LFT despatched ETA 7 min. They will remain in area pending dust off request.	Arty info.
1231	1650H	F/ HOA LONG	Province Chief visited District Chief at HOA LONG and told him that there were VC at YS435648. Action: ARU, Heavyweight, 5 RAR, 6 RAR advised.	Arty info.
1232	1740H	F/ CP	Mor MFC 6 RAR will move to your loc to control any fire required during night.	Arty info.
1233	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Incident mine Ptl 25. B. 111515H. C. 436574. D. N/A. E. M16. F. N/A. G. N/A. H. Fire started. As fire moved West to East mine exploded.	Arty info.
1234	1748H	F/ LO B'Horse	Request your ground clearnace on block 3892, 3890, 4292, 4290. Firing 105mm from B'Horse. Time 2000 to 0600. Mission H & I's. Action: Clear 6 RAR, Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
1235H	1757H	F/ 3 Cav	SITREP. B Sqn (-) remained at Nui Dat. 1 Tp continued R in F and ambushing in AO SCORPION. 1 Sect 2 Tp and Mort carrier continued op con to 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. 3 Sect 2 Tp and 2 Sect 2 Tp continued op con to 9 RAR in AO ALDGATE. Sp Tp inscerted 5 RAR Ptls. 3 Tp inscerted Coy Ptls of 5 RAR. HQ 2 Tp Cav mobile escort to THRUST and LCT in AO ALDGATE. 80B and Mort carrier. Cav mobile and route security on Q15.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 88

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1236	1800H	F/ Air	Dustoff complete. Albatross received ground fire.	Arty info.
1237	1805H	F/ LO B'Horse	Request ground clearance on grid YS3590. Firing 175mm from XUAN LOC. Time ASAP to 0600H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1238	1840H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy was moving back from 1st contact and was hit by RPG fire. B Coy sunray has been wounded. Sunray minor is now in command. They are moving back for Shelldrake to engage or gunship if possible.	Arty info.
1239	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	When spooky is airborne can you advise him to come up on C/S 2's internal frequency 47.35 C/S 20. <u>Action:</u> Info passed to AAE 1930H. Approx grid YS393818.	Arty info.
1240	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy broken contact, securing LZ. Sunray B Coy injured in lower right arm.	Arty info.
1241	1915H	F/ LO B'Horse	Re 6 RAR contact. 175mm available from XUAN LOC if required.	Arty info.
1242	1223H	F/ LO B'Cat	Night Locs. Emperor CP AP's at YS224810, YS223823, YS225826.	Arty info.
1243	1720H	F/ 5 RAR	Aslt Pnrs YS470722.	Arty info.
1244	1737H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 2 Pl A Coy. C. YS393818. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 3 sitting 1 litter. G. Body - mouth - various. H. Australian. I. 36J C/S 12. J. Smoke. K. Overcast - raining. L. C/S 12. M. Negative.	Arty info.
1245	1752H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS411691.	Arty info.
1246	1757H	F/ 3 Cav	Night Locs. B Sqn (-) 1 ATF. 1 Tp Group (-) YS700672. AP 1 Sect 1 Tp YS737672. C/S 10B YS673673. AP 3 Sect 1 Tp YS678669. 3 Sect 2 Tp and LCT (E1) YS462574. 2 Sect 2 Tp at THRUST. 1 Sect 2 Tp and 81 Mort Carrier Sect at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1247	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 161 Recce Ptl 87 YS350693.	Arty info.
1248	1825H	F/ DUC THANH	Night Locs. AP's. Times 111830 to 120630. YS462793. YS464773. YS469780. YS453747. YS450739. YS445740. YS421716. YS429711.	Arty info.
1249	1830H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. C/S 2 B Coy. C. 393818. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Gun shot wound stomach. H. Aust. I. (36J) 6310 C/S 12. J. Smoke. K. Overcast rain. L. Yes C/S2.	Arty info.
1250	1840H	F/ DUC THANH	Additional Night Loc. AP. YS445728.	Arty info.
1251	1850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS409692.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 89

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1252	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref my Dustoff. There is now a requirement for one litter. one sitting.	Arty info.
1258	1858H	F/ 6 RAR	Re Dustoff. Now requirement for 2 litters, one sitting.	Arty info.
1254	1912H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 YS460646.	Arty info.
1255	1917H	F/ Horseshoe	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31 YS524662. Ptl 32 YS504671.	Arty info.
1256	1925H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy and 1 PL YS417828. 2 Pl W Coy YS415830.	Arty info.
1257	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YS488649.	Arty info.
1258	2043H	F/ 6 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1259	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Night locs. Ptl 41A YS487603. 11 Pl YS482606. 12 Pl (-) YS493612. Ptl 43A YS491613.	Arty info.
1260H	2000H	F/ 6 RAR	Secure net. (1). Intend to move A Coy to YS4081 tomorrow to link up with B Coy and W Coy so as to maintain pressure. (2) Intend to use intensive air tomorrow on en posn and then close again using A Coy. (3). Believe the complex moves further West than previously thought. (4) V Coy and D Coy have been warned of possible en movement.	Arty info.
1261	2010H	F/ 6 RAR	Night Locs. Ptl 71 YS478685. Ptl 72 YS463667.	Arty info.
1262	2015H	F/ Heavyweight	Night Locs. Sqd plus YS394658. YS396657. YS394655.	Arty info.
1263	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Night Locs. A Coy (-), 3 Tp Armd, 3 Sect 2 Tp, YS478564. LCT (E7) YS478564. Ptl 11A YS478567. 2 Pl (-) YS492557. Ptl 12A YS484563 (proposed). 3 Pl YS474557. B Coy (-) YS459577. 5 Pl YS469569. 4 Pl YS439576. Ptl 25 YS422573. Ptl 26 YS449575. TA 22 THRUST. D Coy (-), LCT E1 YS489613.	Arty info.
1264	2035H	F/ 6 RAR	Consolidated night locs. 10 Pl YS466887. 11 Pl YS465883. 12 Pl YS471892. W Coy (-) and 1 Pl YS417828. 2 Pl W Coy YS415831. 3 Pl W Coy YS433790. Ptl 61z YS427801.	Arty info.
1265	2035H	F/ 6 RAR	Consolidated night locs. Bn HQ, G 10, G18, LCT E1, Mor Pl, 3 Tp Cav, 4 Sec 2 Tp Armd, Sp Coy, Atk Pl VIRGINIA. A Coy (-) and 2 Pl YS395797. 1 Pl YS405797. V Coy (-) and 2 Pl YS402870. 1 Pl V Coy YS398868. D Coy and Ptl 47 YS467884.	Arty info.
1266	2220H	F/ LO B'Horse	Night Locs APs (friendlies). YS455918. YS460925. YS466917. YS463930.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 90

Date: 11 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1267	2235H	F/ 6 RAR	Spooky and Dragon 31 (FIREFLY) covering the move of B Coy. Spooky is not absolutely sure of B Coys loc but they are talking to each other. B Coy does not want to stop and identify his position. There is no firing at this stage.	Arty info.
1268	2250H	F/ 6 RAR	Night Loc. 3 Pl "V" YS402871.	Arty info.
1269.	2300H	F/ Arty Tac	Request ground clearance firing 175mm from XUAN LOC impacting YS669904, YS673900, YS680910, YS674910, YS367889, YS367900, YS357894. Timings ASAP to 0600.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1270	2310H	F/ CP	Patrols: 1 Fd Sqn and TFMA 12 June. Ptl insertion delayed until 120900 - 0930H. Ptl comds recce on at time requested.	Arty info.
1271	2315H	F/ II FFV	ARCLIGHT STRIKE. 126/21 at YS300900 at 130001H.	Arty info.
1272	0028H	F/ 6 RAR	Night Loc. B Coy YS389816.	Arty info.
1273	0550H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A with A Coy. 2 Pl YS480561.	Arty info.
1274	0630H	F/ SECTOR	At 0020 at YS501588 a bunker of 612 RF Coy was attacked by approx 2 sqd VC with SA and B 40. Contact broken 0040H en withdrew NORTH WEST and SOUTH EAST. Neg friendly cas, VC cas unknown.	
1275	0700H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS440571. 5 Pl moving to YS463572. 11 Pl comp in D Coy. 2 Pl YS481560.	Arty info.
1276	0715H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1277	0720H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for A/S YS258878. Time ASAP to 1800. Request ground clearance for Hunter Killer Team on block YS235905 YS235865 YS275865 YS275905. Time ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1278	0730H	F/ HOA LONG	Be advised we have operations going in this area today on the EAST and WEST side of the bypass road. Friendlies in the area also.	Arty info.
1279	0845H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptls 71,72, NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1280	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 11A YS473557. LCTC(E7), 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, YS476556.	Arty info.
1281	0900H	F/BUSHRANGER 71	Sighted 2 bunker systems at YS392822.	Arty info.
1282	0935H	F/ 6 RAR	Approx 100VC seen at YS398868 moving NORTH WEST, Jade have been requested also a LFT. VC are moving with bushes over their head initially observed by V Coy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 91

Date: 12 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1283	1000H	F/ SAS	Ptl 17. 16 En seen moving NORTH at YS272816 at 120645H. 2 MG and 5 AK47 all heavily laden. On 111815H 4-6 en heard moving at same loc.	
1284	1013H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref B Coy contact last night cfm 9 KIA (BC).	Arty info.
1285	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS413682. Aslt Pnrs YS450706.	Arty info.
1286	0930H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ready Reaction Pl YS450707.	Arty info.
1287	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl V Coy has approx 20-30 enemy under observation.	Arty info.
1288	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl(-) YS485591. Ptl 42A YS486591. Ptl 11A YS474557. 3 Pl YS471553.	Arty info.
1289	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl V Coy in contact en moving towards Pl.	Arty info.
1290	1030H	F/	Request clearance for A/S on YS316874 now until 1800.	Clear ground, air, Arty info.
1291	1045H	F/JADE	Airstrike going into YS3984.	Arty info.
1292	1105H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. Ptl 11A uncovered 8 bunkers at YS464557 have not been used in last 2 weeks, sweep to SOUTH located 4xM26 grenades and 70xAK47 rounds, believed assembly area which set up booby traps in the last week.	Arty info.
1293	1030H	F/ HORSESHOE	7 Pl with ARVN Coy YS 525665. 8 Pl with ARVN Coy YS 500656.	Arty info.
1294	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	Ready Reaction Pl on way back to Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1295	1135H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Sighting report. At YS 642848, at 111307H, 4 VC moving North West, dressed - 2 in grey, 2 in black, 3 AK?, 1 Garrand. Also at 111320H, 3 VC moving north west, 1 wearing khaki, 1 enemy maroon shirt.	Arty info.
1296	1137H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS 411671.	Arty info.
1297	1145H	F/ 6 RAR	Bushbanger claim 5 VC KBA(Possible) in open.	Air info.
1298	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	OP in our area at YS447679 has seen 2 men on bearing of 2320 at 4000 metres.	Checked area is civilian access area. 6 RAR notified.
1299	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS414682.	Arty info.
1300	1230H	F/ LO BARIA	US pers free to use grid square 3562 for trg from 121400H to 121600H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 92

Date: 12 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1301	1240H	F/ 5 RAR	In NORTH WEST corner of square 4167 Ptl 34 located six holes approx 18" diameter and 2' deep. The holes were on old tank tracks. Estimated that they were dug approx 3 days ago.	1 Armd, 3 Cav notified.
1302	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy about to sweep area of last contact.	Arty info.
1303	1245H	F/ALO JADE 01	Airstrike. 1. 1135/1145. 2. YS395843. 3. 100/100%, 3 spider holes. 4. 5213, Bobcat 81, 2 F100, VC in the open, 8 MK 117, 20MM. RNDZ 1045.	GS02 Air info.
1304	1250H	F/ 9 RAR	7 Pl Coy YS494645. 3 Tp Armd YS474554. 8 Pl C Coy HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1305	1258H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS415835. Ptl 53C YS434778.	Arty info.
1306	1302H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1307	1310H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl and 2 Pl V Coy are in contact so far they have 3 KIA (BC).	Arty info.
1308	1322H	F/ 6 RAR	Further to last contact. Very heavy bloodtrails heading WEST.	Arty info.
1309	1330H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61Z YS447783.	Arty info.
1310	1115H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS483545. Ptl 11A YS474557.	Arty info.
1311	1120H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr YS471746.	Arty info.
1312	1318H	F/ 6 RAR	All enemy bodies found so far have been booby trapped.	Arty info.
1313	1332H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS413691.	Arty info.
1314	1347H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref contact have covered one quarter of the area of contact. Have found multiple blood trails, bandages, and string left in "Vs" location.	Arty info.
1315	0820H	F/ J02	Airstrike. 1. 0747/0758. 2. YS4084/4184/4284. 3. 100/50%, neg further. 4. 5319, Sharkbait 01, 2 F4, Base Camp, 16/750s. Item No 19-0730.	G2 Air info.
1316	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A, 3 Sect 2 Tp, YS474557.	Arty info.
1317	1403H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS420832. Jade 02 has left area. Will remain on standby.	Arty info.
1318	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy has completed Southern part of sweep. No idea of enemy identity. Have found 2 notebooks, mortar bomb, mortar sight(82 MM), 7 packs, 1 AK47, 1x82MM mortar bipod, Also 11 blood trails.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 93

Date: 12 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1319	1459H	F/ H/SHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl (ARVN) at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1320	1435H	F/ Sector	Request Grids 3562 and 3563 period 131300 to 131600H for VAN KEIP trg.	Clear 1 ATF.
1321	1516H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1615 airstrike on YS599881.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1322	1610H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy to date has recovered approx 100rds of 12.7 rds; 2 heavy MG sights, one for use in anti-aircraft role; 1 kilo indian hemp; Pl comds roll book with designator B1-23 on front 3 packs.	Arty info.
1323	1515H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS 419696. Ptl 62 YS 475742.	Arty info.
1324	1532H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 87 YS 372678.	Arty info.
1325	1543H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61Z YS 452783. 2 Pl W Coy with W Coy (-).	Arty info.
1326	1550H	F/ HOA LONG	N/LOCS: APs YS 425642, 424640, 425634, 416652, 411647, 422654.	Arty info.
1327	1600H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Sighting report YS 352746. Ptl 43 observed 10 enemy moving North in two groups. Armed with 8xAK47, 2xRPG. All had packs and basic webbing.	Arty info.
1328	1600H	F/ SECTOR	Request AO from YS 237777-260776, 265760-246756. Time 130600 to 131600H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1329	1620H	F/ TFMA	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10 YS 501733.	Arty info.
1330	1640H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 14 YS 426701. LOCSTAT: Ptl 87 YS 377677.	Arty info.
1331	1642H	F/ B SQN ARMD	N/LOC: 4 Tp Armd VIRGINIA. 3 Tp Armd with LCT E7 (N/Loc to follow from 9 RAR)	Arty info.
1332	1845H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on block target. YS 3891, YS 3894, YS 4091, YS 4094. Firing 105mm from Blackhorse. Timing ASAP to 0600H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, Kanga and Arty.
1333	1850H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	Sitrep: 1 Tp (-) conc with Holdfast elms. 1 Sect with 3 Sect are selecting available ambush locs. LCT has cleared 300m past second turnoff.	Arty info.
1334	1905H	F/ LO BARIA	300 VC sighted at YS 370670-365648.	Arty info. Sector asked for timings, source and classification. 9 RAR rear advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 94

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1335	1700H	F/ LO DUC THANH	N/LOCS: APs YS 463794, YS 469780, YS 463773, YS 453747, YS 450739, YS 445740, YS 448732 YS 424700, YS 430717.	Arty info.
1336	1817H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation report. b. Bunkers. c. 121530H. d. YS 392822. e. 9 bunkers, 3 fighting pits. f. Squad to platoon size. g. Night 12 June. h. Pack with documents 230, AK47 rounds 1½ lb TNT, 3 CHCOM grenades, wire cutters, assorted equipment. i. North to NW j. No. k. Bunkers on west of main North-South track.	Arty info.
1337	1830H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	Sitrep. B Sqn (-) in Nui Dat. 1TP plus continued ambush in AO Scorpion. 1 Sect 2 Tp, 1 Mort Sec op con 6 RAR in AO Vincent. 2 Sec 2 Tp, 3 Sec 2 Tp op con 9 RAR in AO Aldgate. HQ 2 Tp Cav mobile route security QL15. SHQ GP Cav mobile escort to Thrust and Aldgate. 6 Sec Sp Cav mobile escort to Virginia. Ptl of 5 RAR extract. 3 sec 3 Tp Road sealing task 326.	Arty info.
1338	1900H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Ptl 17. Contact at 1845H (approx) at YS 272815. Result 4 VC KIA (BC). Ptl moving east. Details later.	Arty info.
1339	1900H	F/ BARIA	2 VC Coy carrying 82mm seen at YS 519578.	Arty info.
1340	1920H	F/ BARIA	Reference sighting of 2 VC Coy information came from security military office seen carrying 4x82mm and small arms at 121600. Mortars fired at outpost at Dat Do.	Arty info.
1341	1925H	F/ BARIA	Reference sighting of 2 VC attaching Dat Do outpost. This was only their intentions and did not actually occur.	Arty info.
1342	1930H	F/ HOA LONG	Report that 1 Australian vehicle was 250 yds from wire with 1 Australian passenger in it. Went out to investigate and heard a lot of noise in the area and fled back to base. Did not sight vehicle or Australian believed to be there.	Arty info.
1343	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	Secure. Intentions. A Coy now loc just south of YS 3983. They have an empty bunker system just to their north and will search and destroy this tomorrow. They will then clear to the NE. B Coy still located in the area of contact. They will continue to search area and also YS 3882 where AA fire came from last night. Will then move NE. W Coy will complete search of YS 4284 Fd Tp Comd will visit tomorrow and brief of bunker demolition. V Coy in ambush. Have allowed 2 VC dressed in greens to pass through, believe they could be scouts for a larger party. Hoping that Coy will be in contact shortly.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 95

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1344	2005H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Incident 23 transit bunker. b. 121630H c. YS 455577. d. N/A. e. N/A. f. documents, small qty medical supplies, 1x26 grenade, anti-lift device, 5xRPG7 containers, 7 lbs rice, 1 entrenching tool. g. N/A. h. Items found in 2 man bunker dimensions 2'6" x 3'0" x 5'0", constructed with PSP and star pickets. Last used approx 4 weeks ago.	Arty info.
1345	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	C/S 25 in contact.	Arty info.
1346	2035H	F/ 6 RAR	Lost Map. A 1:50,000 map showing the Task Force area has been lost during B Coy's contact last night.	Arty info.
1347	2035H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. Unknown number of VC moved from South-South West into killing group of C/S 25 ambush. Believe 2 VC KIA.	Arty info.
1348	2040H	F/ HOA LONG	Incoming.	Arty info.
1349	2045H	F/ HOA LONG	Disregard - beleive something set mine off around perimeter.	Arty info.
1350	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy sighted lights at time 122035 onbearing 4800 mls. Stayed on 3 to 5 mins and were at a distance - 2000 to 4000 mtrs.	Arty info.
1351	2105H	F/ BARIA	Be advised Long Dien firing 81mm mortar for illum, in support of contact. Asmth 3200' direction 3200mils.	Arty info.
1352	2107H	F/ THRUST ARTY	Refernece contact - 2 KIA body count - 1 male, 1 female.	Arty info.
1353	2113H	F/ BARIA	60mm HE firing from Long Dien on YS 422570. Max Ord 2400.	Arty info.
1354	2222H	F/ 6 RAR	Report on machine gun fire on bearing 1900 mils and 2000 mtrs from this loc.	Arty info.
1355	2300H	F/ SECTOR	Int rep 18 Arvn Div. 110830H 100VC at YS 383752, Evaluation c-3 by 525 MI.	Arty info.
1356	2310H	T/ 161 RECCE	VSS Recce 13 Jun 69. Alfa. Westerlies 50-60, Easterlies 87-92. IO 1 Atf to accompany. Late AM, early PM. Bravo. Westerlies 27-33, Easterlies 65-75. Campus trails movt. Charlie. One possum DS 6 RAR.	
1357	0210H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact - YS 465884.	Arty info.
1358	0225H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact of D Coy initiated by 12 Pl movements to north/west and sweep will be conducted at first light.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 1396

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1359	0400H	F/ CP	Radio Check - All stations answered except for HQ Coy 1 ATF.	Arty info.
1360	0610H	F/ BEARCAT	Arty clearance for 155 firing from BINH SON in YS222825, YS216836 from 0700 to 1200H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1361	0635H	F/ 9 RAR	Further body find last night's contact of C/S 25. Amend. F. 3 VC KIA (BC) also with the body was a 30 cal M1 rifle.	Arty info.
1362	0650H	F/ 6 RAR	Amend para F. Contact report to read 1 PIG.	Arty info.
1363	2135H	F/ 9 RAR (LATGLOC)	A. C/S25. B. 122031H. C. YS430574. D. 3 VC. E. Wearing black pyjamas, shorts, black shirt, webbing weapons, 1xSMG, 1xM2 carbine. F. 2 VC KIA (BC), 1 VC WIA, 1xSMG, 1xM2 recovered. G. VC approached C/S25 ambush location from SOUTH WEST believe 1 VC withdrew SOUTH WEST. H. 3 VC approached C/S25 loc from SOUTH WEST. C/S25 initiated with claymores small arms and machine gun fire. 2 VC killed on initial contact. Third was heard to scream. Fire was returned on C/S25 ambush. Elements swept contact area and recovered 2 bodies and equipment. Arty from HORSESHOE engaged with illumination and HE.	Arty info.
1364	0650H	F/ POSSUM 26	At YS272659 on QL 15 there are 5 road blocks stretching over 125 metres.	Arty info.
1365	2200H L/L	F/ 1 ATF	Radio check. Telephone check. All answered.	Arty info.
1366	0645H	F/ II FFV G3 TOC SECTOR	BIEN HOA airbase received 11 rds 122mm rockets between 1200 hrs and 0645 hrs. Sector no results for period 1200 hrs to 0645 hrs.	Arty info.
1367	0650H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy's loc. 3 Pl in A Coy's loc.	Arty info.
1368	0650H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Pt1 51 back NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1369	0710H	F/ TFMA	LOCSTAT: C/S Playmate 10 YS508721.	Arty info.
1370	0745H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident report. B. Main Force. C. 130730H. D. YS389823. E. Bunker system 100 x 150 metres, 20 plus. F. 40 to 80. G. Yesterday. H. Papers and pay sheets. I. West, South, North. J. No. K. Not fully investigated yet.	Arty info.
1371	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 2 Pl, 3 Pl, 3 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Sect 2 Tp Cav, LCT (E7) YS478564. 1 Pl YS481564, 5 Pl YS463572, Pt1 26 TAM PHUOC.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 97

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1372	0810H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1373	0820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1374	0815H	F/ Ptl 78 (1 FD SQN)	Request permission to move from YS419688 to YS485683 to estb comms.	Clear to move. After estb comms move back to Ptl area. Arty info.
1375	0900H	F/ B CAV	Roadblocks on Route 15 cleared.	
1376	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS493603. 12 P1 YS492599.8	Arty info.
1377	0932H	F/ 6 RAR	Amdt to instalation report of bunkers found by B Coy at 121530H at YS392822. Grens report ed found are in fact chicom version of Soviet Atk gren RKG-2.	Arty info.
1378	0815H	F/ARVN ARMD TRG SCHOOL SCHOOL	Request block air and ground for the range.	Clear ground, air, now until 1800H coords area EAST Route 15 - Easting 32 - Northings 67-74.
1379	0905H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS473555. 3 Sect 2 Tp Cav YS475555.	Arty info.
1380	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnrs YS471723.	Arty info.
1381	1000H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1030 airstrike on YS457549.	Clear Sector nearest friendlies 2000m SW. Clear 9 RAR nearest friendlies 1700m ENE and 2000m N.
1382	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 2 P1, 3 P1, no change. 1 P1 YS391828. B Coy no change. V Coy YS411877. D Coy no change. W Coy YS428822.	Arty info.
1383	1000H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Ptl I78 YS491688.	Arty info.
1384	1010H	F/BUSHRANGER 71	YS603806 sighted a projectile carrying case appears to be brand new.	G2 Air info.
1385	1028H	F/ 9 RAR	Amendment to contact report concerning Ptl 25 on evening 12 Jun 69. Para Golf to read - tracks SOUTH to EAST.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

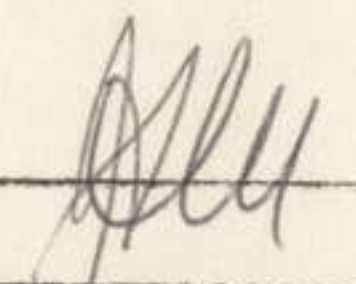
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 98

Date: 12 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1386	1000H	F/ ALO JADE 04 T/ GSO2 Air	CSS 1. 2115. 2. YS55139182. 3. Neg BDA. 4. 5401, Magpie 81, B-57, VC Base Camp, 3 MK 117.	
1387	1030H	F/ HORSESHOE T/ CP	LOCSTATS: 8 Pl (ARVN) YS492627, 9 Pl (ARVN) YS499633.	Arty info.
1388	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: 3 Tp Armd YS471553, T13A YS475557, 1 Pl YS478548, Ptl 11A YS480547.	Arty info.
1389	1030H	F/ DUC THANH	LOCSTATS: N/Locs APs: YS464794, YS445740, YS463773, YS443725, YS469780, YS422711, YS453747, YS428717, YS450739.	Arty info.
1390	1050H	F/ CP	Amend locstat callsign Ptl I78 to read YS491688.	Arty info.
1391	1100H	F/ TFMA	LOCSTAT: Playtime 10 YS513714.	Arty info.
1392	1100H	F/ B Cav	Area of AO SCORPION SOUTH of N 65 and WEST of E 68 has been granted 2/52 ARVN from 13 132400H to 142400H for one day op. Op will take place in that area, and in XUYEN MOC AO. AO arranged with Sector on 12 Jun.	Arty info.
1393	1105H	F/ ALO JADE 02	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1040/1055. 2. YS457549. 3. 100/50 2 bunkers destroyed, 7 bunkers exposed, 2 huts destroyed, 2 structures exposed, 1 breather hole exposed, scattered clothing, cooking utensils and contains in the area. 4. 5212, BOBCAT 81, 2 F100, VC B/C 8 MK 117 Slicks. RNDZ 1030.	
1394	1125H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) YS429832.	Arty info.
1395	1150H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: At SCORPION Gp all at YS677670.	Arty info.
1396	1405H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-) YS414887. 3 Pl V Coy YS409878. 1 Pl W Coy moving now.	Arty info.
1397	1110H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, Ptl 23B, YS459576. 4 Pl YS429564. Ptl 21B YS439568. 5 Pl, 9 Pl(-) YS463572	Arty info.
1398	1145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 71,72, NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1399	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS422687,	Arty info.
1400	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS433558. 5 Pl YS463572. D Coy(-) YS459576. 1 Pl YS476547.	Arty info.
1401	1210H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT Ptl 33A YS496637.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 99

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1402	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS469715.	Arty info.
1403	1222H	F/ 17 Const Sqn	LOCSTAT: Ptl 79 YS493715.	Arty info.
1404	1224H	F/106 Fd Wksps	LOCSTAT: Ptl180 YS528682.	Arty info.
1405	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT Aslt Pnr P1 NUI DAT.'	Arty info.
1406	1238H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS390833. 3 P1 YS390823. W Coy(-) YS427838.	Arty info.
1407	1238H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 P1 YS469550. 1pP1 YS475546.	Arty info.
1408	1240H	T/ B EARCAT	Request SSZ for LFTs at fol coordinates + Eastings 25-30 Northings 84-87. Time 1430-1800.	Clear 1 ATF, RTAVF. Arty info.
1409	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 78 YS485683.	Arty info.
1410	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS470715. Ptl 34 YS415685.	Arty info.
1411	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS469548.	Arty info.
1412	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS403684.	Arty info.
1413	1337H	F/ 6 RAR	Request House trap in area bounded by 90 Northings, 51 Eastings, continuously until further notice. Is civilian access area in this loc.	Clear 1 ATF. Civilian access area is bounded in N by 896 in S by 882 and in E by 504, thence W to link up with area you already have. Arty info.
1414	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	We wish to send Engr vehs from VIRGINIA to NUI DAT this afternoon. We will escort to DUC THANH - can you escort South of DUC THANH. RV DUC THANH 1630H.	TA 32 to do task - will meet RV. 6 RAR notified. Arty info.
1415	1436H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 79 YS493797. Ptl 80 YS527692.	Arty info.
1416	1451H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 P1 complete in 5 P1 loc.	Arty info.
1417	1451H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 P1 and 2 P1 YS390834. Ptl 53B YS423771.	Arty info.
1418	1515H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Main Force. C. 131500H. D. YS390834. E. Bunker system with tunnels and spider holes approx 12 bunkers. F. 30 to 40. G. Within last 4 hrs. H. Not yet known. I. South and North. J. No. K. Still under investigation.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 100

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1419	1525H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1600H airstrike on YS378889.	Clear 6 RAR, clear 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 3000 E and 3500 NE. Arty info.
1420	1545H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 11A YS480547.	Arty info.
1421	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 YS396686.	Arty info.
1422	1607H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 13A YS478558. 3 Tp 1 Armd B Sqn YS476556.	Arty info.
1423	1610H	F/ 6 RAR	Addition to installation report. E. Delete spider holes and tunnels. insert. 15 plus bunkers. H. Some letters, 1 stick grenade, 1 Aust water bottle and toggle rope which appears to be new, similar system to previous one located only more recently built. Occupied for 1 to 3 weeks.	Arty info.
1424	1615H	F/ B Cav	LOCSTAT. Ptl TA 29J (combined B Cav/RAAF) YS365675. Ptl still on move.	Arty info.
1425	1636H	F/ SAS	Wpns captured by Ptl 17 on 12 Jun. 1 X 7.62 chicom pistol, 1 X M79, 1 X RPG2, 1 X AK 47.	Arty info.
1426	1636H	F/ HOA LONG	Night APs. YS424639. YS425635. YS413636. YS413634. YS421651. YS413646. YS422641.	Arty info.
1427	0430H	F/ II FFV	Sortie 10653. Mission 820 TOT 2115-2135 YS630830 Open, YS665865 River.	Arty info.
1428	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 34 YS395688.	Arty info.
1429	1700H	F/ 161 Recce	Request clearance to drop flares on following grids: a. Eastings 54-58, Northings 74-79 b. Eastings 60-70, Northings 57-60. c. Eastings 74-81, Northings 67-71.	b and c not clear B Sqn Cav. Neg clearance passed to 161 Recce Flt 1755H.
1430	1705H	F/ JO 5 T/ G2 Air	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1605/1615. 2. YS378889. 3. 100/80 1 command bkr destroyed, 2 bnkrs destroyed, 2 tunnel entrances exposed. 4. 8 Mk82 Slicks. 5. 5318 YELLOW JACKET 91 2 F100 VC B/C. RNDZ 1600.	
1431	1707H	F/ LONG DIEN	LOCSTATS: YS414582, YS433580, YS427556, YS431545, YS469588, YS445581.	Arty info.
1432	1710H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy internal 14th June 47.50.	Arty info.
1433	1805H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 44 YS482723.	Arty info.
1434	1830H	T/ Sector	Request clearance for 161 Recce Flt to drop flares in area YS2868-YS3268-YS2964-YS3264.	Clear ground Sector. 161 Recce Flt advised. Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

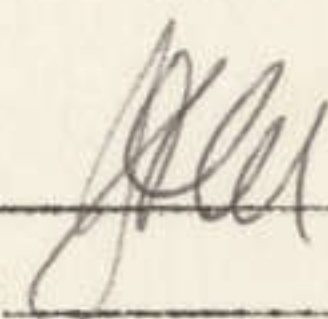
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 101

Date: 13 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1435	1830H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: 1 Tp and Sec of D and E Pl YS665705, 1 Sec 1 Tp YS671723 and Sec of D and E Pl, 2 Sec 1 Tp and Sec of D and E Pl YS673673, 3 Sec 1 Tp and Sec of D and E Pl YS630702, 2 Tp (-) and 3 Sec Sp Tp (-) YS383656, 1 Sec 2 Tp and 1 Sec Sp Tp (-) FSPB VIRGINIA, 2 Sec 2 Tp FSPB THRUST, 3 Sec 2 Tp and LCT (E7) YS462574, 3 Tp at NUI DAT, EMPEROR C/S CP YS224810, AP at YS223823.	Arty info.
1436	1900H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 56 YS458643.	Arty info.
1437	1930H	F/ TFMA	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 10 YS509728.	Arty info.
1438	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Final N/Locs: A Coy (-) YS390834, 3 Pl YS390823, B Coy (-) YS392822, 5 Pl YS398818, 6 Pl YS391816, V Coy (-) YS414887, 3 Pl V Coy YS409878, D Coy (-) YS465884, 10 Pl YS465888, 11 Pl YS465883, 12 Pl YS479891, W Coy (-) YS427838, 1 Pl W Coy YS431843, 3 Pl W Coy YS433796, Aslt Pnrs YS490823, BHQ, LCT (E1), 4 Tp 1 Armd, 101 Bty, Antk Pl FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1439	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 10C YS387648.	Arty info.
1440	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 20C YS474655.	Arty info.
1441	2025H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 3 Tp 1 Armd YS478564, 1 Pl (-) YS492557, Ptl 11A YS484563, 2 Pl YS466547, Ptl 13A YS478567, B Coy (-) YS463572, 4 Pl (-) YS458577, Ptl 21B YS449575, 5 Pl YS469569, C/S 25 YS428569, C/S 26 YS439575, 9 Pl YS518647, D Coy (-), LCT (E1) YS489613, 10 Pl YS482608, 11 Pl (-) YS493612, Ptl 42A YS491613, Ptl 43A YS487613.	Arty info.
1442	2045H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Final N/Locs: Ptl 71 YS470662, Ptl 72 YS482688.	Arty info.
1443	2200H	F/ CP	Radio check: All stations answered except 6 RAR.	Arty info.
1444	2245H	F/ G2 Int T/ 161 Recce	VR. square YS3591-YS4091-YS4088-YS4091 Trail activity/movement. Base/staging area, specifically SOUI SOE, SOU CA. Area YS3088-YS3588-YS3584-YS3084 Trail activity - base/staging area. (274 Regt HQ and 1 Bn). Grid 3286 - Ridgeline YS305872 to YS320870, Ridgeline YS303858 to YS320861. Area YS4787-YS5287-YS5283-YS4783 Trail activity - 33 Regt escape route (2 coy size) upper reaches of SUOI YOUERT, NUI LE, NUI SAO. Area YS4677-YS5277-YS5274-YS4674 Possible Base Camp (coy size) - streams thick wooded area.	Arty info.
1445	0420H	F/ CP	Defence net radio check. After third call all stations answered radio including H'SHOE	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

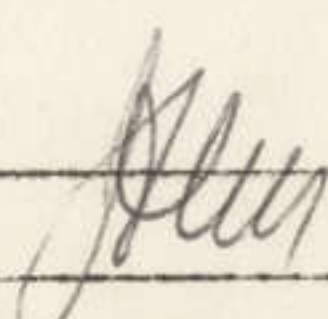
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 102

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1446	0650H	F/ 3 CAV	Convoy to HORSESHOE found bridge at YS476658 blocked by line of rocks, bridge cleared and convoy moved on.	Arty info.
1447	0700H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request move C/S 33 through Ptl AO FRED from 0730H to 1600H 14 Jun 69.	Cleared with 9 RAR REAR CP. Ptl AOGRED for use by H'SHOE Coy up to 1600H
1448	0712H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1449	0725H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear. Route 2 roadblock at YS462812 consisting of brushwood and branches.	Arty info. B'CAT, convoy VUNG TAU, 3 Cav, 1 Fd Sqn, informed No North bound convoys. 48 Tpt Gp LONG BINH South bound convoy today.
1450	0755H	T/ 6 RAR	Request clearance to fire white phosphorous rockets on YS3686 ASAP.	Arty info. Clear 6 RAR.
1451	0800H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS316874 from time ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1452	0800H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for Hunter Killer Team on block YS170785 YS190785 YS170760 YS190760 timings ASAP to 1800.	Not in our AO. Clear Arty.
1453	0809H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-), 6 Pl, YS463572. 4 Pl YS449576. 5 Pl YS472563. C/S25 LONG THAN. C/S26 TAM PHOUC.	Arty info.
1454	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1455	0845H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71, 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1456	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS401682.	Arty info.
1457	0845H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 79 YS493706. Ptl 80 YS526692.	Arty info.
1458	0855H	T/ AIR	Traildust Hades Bravo Alt. Area YS3177-3190-3579-3590. Time 150935-151015H.	Clear 6 RAR, 3 SAS. Clear to spray. Clear for FEFS.
1459	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7 YS478552.	Arty info.
1460	0915H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 79 YS495700.	Arty info.
1461	0901	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13 A YS478556. Ptl 16 YS484561.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

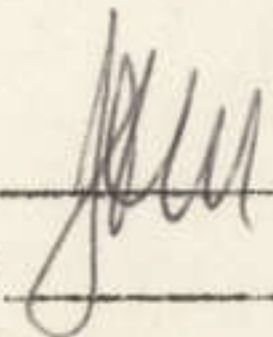
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 103

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1462	0930H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS518647.	Arty info.
1463	0935H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS393824. Found bunker system 59 metres short of this loc.	Arty info.
1464	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS415675.	Arty info.
1465	1010H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: 22 Sect 2 Tp YS492537.	Arty info.
1466	1005H	T/ 6 RAR	Req ground clearance on YS378867 for A/S at time 141100 req direction and distance of nearest friendlies.	Nearest friendlies 4000m NE. Clear 6 RAR. Kanga advised.
1467	1013H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS477725.	Arty info.
1468	1013H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS471553. Ptl 22B YS469568.	Arty info.
1469	0905H	F/ TFMA	Ptl Playtime 10 back in NO	Arty info.
1470	1000H	T/ DUC THANH 6 RAR	Require ground clearance on YS404734 for A/S at 141030H. Require direction and heading of nearest friendlies.	Clear 6 RAR 5000 metres NE Ptl 53B. Clear DUC THANH. Nearest friendlies 1000 metres EAST, NE, SE. Clear Arty. Arty info.
1471	1028H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B YS461555.	Arty info.
1472	1036H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 79 YS508693.	Arty info.
1473	1040H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation Report: a. -. b. Bunkers. c. 140930H. d. YS395824. e. 4 bunkers with OHC, 1 complete. f. Squad size protection, major track junction. g. NLT 2 days. h. Miscellaneous water bottles and used medical supplies. i. EAST WEST main track. EAST SOUTH WEST secondary track. j. N/A. k. Taps of bunkers camouflaged.	Arty info.
1474	1040H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53C YS437784.	Arty info.
1475	1040H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1476	1050H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 1 Pl, 2 Pl YS393836. 3 Pl no change.	Arty info.
1477	1100H	F/ 6 RAR	From 1 Pl W Coy at current loc YS431846 have found body 10 to 14 days old and a home made VC grenade.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 104

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1478	1110H	F/ DUC THANH	US Engrs have loc booby trapped grenade in building in BINH BA. This area was interfered with lawt and a VC flag was raised. Request Engr team to check building and clear booby trap.	1 Fd Sqn providing 2 men to be carried by gun jeeps from B Cav. Moving to BINH BA - ETD 1130 DUC THANH notified. Arty info.
1479	1120H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS482545. Ptl 22B YS465560. Ptl 21B YS469569.	Arty info.
1480	1120H	F/ JO3 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1045/1105. 2. YS404734. 3. 100/80, 8 bunkers exposed, 30 metres communication trench exposed. 4. 8MK 117 Slicks and 1025. 5. 5213, Bobcat 81, 2F100 Base camp. RNDZ 1035.	Arty info.
1481		F/ 6 RAR	Contact of 61B at YS478881.	Arty info.
1482	1130H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy (-) sighted 2 enemy carrying AK47. Sighted by 4 Pl moving along ^{barbed} located wire fence running in direction of vicinity YS400815 to YS405798.	Arty info.
1483	1135H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B in 4 Pl loc. Ptl 21B YS457566.	Arty info.
1484	1140H	F/ SAS	OP on hill reports VN coming thru wire towards dump.	Provost despatched to clear area. To pick up interpreter from Div Int to check ID card and warn people away from area.
1485	1145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B in contact.	Arty info.
1486	1145H	F/ JO5 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike. 1. 1110/1128. 2. YS378867. 3. 100/30, 100 metres trench exposed, 100 metres trench desroyed, 1 Dud. 4. 8MK117 .025 delay. 5. 5321, Limit 61, 2F100, base camp. RNDZ 1105.	Arty info.
1487	1200H	F/ DAT DO	LOCSTAT: Locstats of people working on roads YS503558, YS502560, YS507559, YS511550, YS515540, YS515534, YS512526.	Arty info.
1488	1215H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 2 Pl and 1 Pl YS393839.	Arty info.
1489	1235H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact report. A. Ptl 61B. B. 141200H. C. YS478818. D. 2-3. E. Local. F. Nil. G. North. H. Initiated by Ptl 61B who saw enemy about to fire.	Arty info.
1490	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53C YS444775.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 105

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1491	1255H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS428842.	Arty info.
1492	1325H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation Report. b. Camp. c. 141220H. d. YS478818. e. Camp. f. 3. g. N/A. h. 10 x 7.92 rimmed Russian rds, 12 x 7.62 short rds. i. NORTH, WEST, NORTH/EAST, SOUTH/EAST. j. N/A. k. Qty gear, clothes, cooking utensils.	Arty info.
1493	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS423842.	Arty info.
1494	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS477544, 2 Pl YS471553, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav and Ptl 13A YS478556.	Arty info.
1495	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnrs at same loc. Ptl 61B YS478819.	Arty info.
1496	1410H	F/ B SQN	LOCSTAT: Locstats SCORPION Gp. 1 Sect, 2 Sect 1 Tp at 1 Sect loc. 1 Tp HQ and 19J and LCT YS673670. 3 Sect 1 Tp at YS630693. Elements of D and E Pl with each group.	Arty info.
1497	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53C YS440768.	Arty info.
1498	1446H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for WP rockets in YS3276.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1499	1525H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	Mors not in loc at YS382641 ready to fire. Require ground clearances.	Arty info, clear ground clear air 1 ATF area E 34-37, N 64-67 now until 1830H.
1500	1540H	F/ 6 RAR	SITREP: Ops today show NORTH detour from YS504885 to YS504895 and WEST to grid square YS4789 where tracks exit from NORTH to NORTH WEST. Also evidence of movement E-W on track through grid square YS4889. Ambush in NORTH would not produce result and moving 10 Pl to ambush square YS4789 tonight.	Arty info.
1501	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 24 YS413687.	Arty info.
1502	1600H	F/ 3 CAV	Ptl 29J (incl RAAF) back in NUI DAT 1200H.	Arty info.
1503	1620H	F/ 9 RAR	10 and 11 Pl in D Coy's loc.	Arty info.
1504	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 24 - YS419688.	Arty info.
1505	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	Sect 5 RAR mors YS382641.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

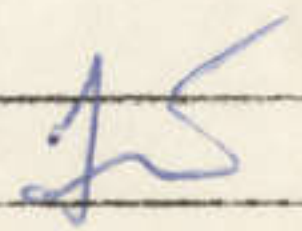
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 106

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1506	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Instal Report. b. Tunnel. c. 141430H. d. YS478816. e. Tunnel 4' deep, 2' diameter 20 ft long, centre of cultivated field. f. Hide up to 3 people. g. Not known. h. Nil. i. EAST and WEST. j. No. k. Cleared by grenade.	Arty info.
1507	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Instal Report. b. Bunkers. c. 141300H. d. YS479818. e. 5 x 1 man pits and 2 x 4 man pits. f. 15. g. Today. h. Assorted old digging tools. i. NORTH EAST and SOUTH. j. No. k. 2 weeks old, or re-furnished last 2 weeks.	Arty info.
1508	1750H	F/ B COY	Mortars completed firing will move back in 30 mins. Bushrangers and Possum in area now.	Arty info.
1509	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 - YS474717.	Arty info.
1510	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 71 YS489671. LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 YS458683, Ptls 80 and 79 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1511	1840H	F/ 3 CAV	SITREP: B Sqn(-) - NUI DAT. 1 Tp continued ambush in AO SCORPION. 1 Sect 2 Tp and TAB1 opcon 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. 2 Sect 2 Tp and 3 Sect 2 Tp opcon 9 RAR in AO ALDGATE. HQ 2 Tp returned to NUI DAT. 1 Sect 3 Tp Cavmobile and road security on QL15. 2 Sect 3 Tp Cavmobile and escort to HORSESHOE. TAB0 Cavmobile and road sealing on route 23.	Arty info.
1512	1900H	F/ BLACKHORSE	For Seagull minor: There are no friendlies within 2000 metres of AO boundary tonight.	Arty info.
1513	1925H	F/ LO BARIA	1. Reliable source VN rating A-2 from TGS 274 NVA Regt loc at YS363765 date 141150H. 2. Unknown number of enemy sighted at YS352615.	Arty action: Engaged with 155 mm and 105 mm with 5 rds FFE. Arty info.
1514	1905H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy(-) and 2 Pl YS395844, 1 Pl YS399842, 3 Pl YS390825, B Coy(-) YS398825, 4 Pl YS398829, 5 Pl YS399834, 6 Pl YS402827, V Coy YS397877, D Coy(-) YS465884, 8 Pl YS469995, 11 Pl YS465883, 12 Pl YS479891.	Arty info.
1515	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: W Coy(-) YS427838, 3 Pl W Coy YS433790, Aslt Pnr YS390825.	Arty info.
1516	1930H	F/ 1 ARU	N'LOC: Ptl 56 YS448635	Arty info.
1517	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 20C YS488652.	Arty info.
1518	1955H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 10C YS393654.	Arty info.
1519	2002H	F/ 6 RAR	Amend N'LOC 1 Pl to read YS399842.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

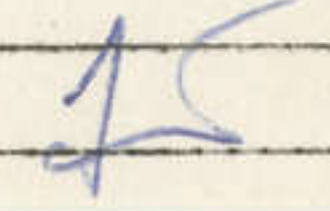
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 107

Date: 14 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1520	1750H	F/ LO DUC THANH	N'LOC: AP's at - YS464795, YS464773, YS469788, YS453747, YS450739, YS445740, YS442727, YS421711, YS428717.	Arty info.
1521	1845H	F/ 3 CAV	N'LOC: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT, TA1 plus YS665705, TA11 plus YS671723, TA12 plus YS673673, TA21 and TA81 FSPB VIRGINIA, TA22 FSPB THRUST, TA23 and Land Clearing Team - to follow in 9 RAR's N'LOC.	Arty info.
1522	1940H	F/ BEARCAT	N'LOC: CP - YS224810, AP's at YS230805 YS232812 YS229817 YS210827.	Arty info.
1523	2005H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 N'LOC YS460684.	Arty info.
1524	2015H	F/ 3 SAS	Sitrep NTR.	Arty info.
1525	2030H	F/ B CAV	Hvy tracer sighted on bearing 4100m at 4000m.	Arty info.
1526	2050H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: 5 Pl YS467573, Ptl 22B YS473571, Ptl 25 YS429572, 6 Pl YS458579, Ptl 23B YS455573, Ptl 26 YS444576, 2 Sect 2 Tp(cav) THRUST, D Coy(-) YS489613, Ptl 41A YS487613, 11 Pl YS485607, 12 Pl YS493612, Ptl 43A YS491613,	Arty info.
1527	2050H	F/ 9 RAR	CONSOLIDATED N'LOC: A Coy(-) 3 Pl(-) 3 Sect 2 Tp Cav 3 Tp Armd and LCT (E7) YS478564, 1 Pl(-) YS491556, Ptl 11A YS487561, 2 Pl YS476550, Ptl 13A YS479566, B Coy(-) YS461577.	Arty info.
1528	2110H	F/ LO BARIA	Contact Report: a. YS497608. b. 2110H. c. 190 RF. d. Aprox 1 squad of VC fired SA at bunker. VN returned fire with SA and auto wpns contact broken at 2120. Direction of withdrawal SW. Results: 1 RF WIA VC unknown. Action taken 60mm and 81mm with illum in Sp.	Arty info.
1529	2115H	F/ 6 RAR	Report from W Coy at YS448681 SA fire at bearing of 200 mils 200 metres.	Arty info.
1530	2200H	T/ BOOKBINDER	Defence net radio check. All stations answered after several calls.	
1531	2215H	F/ 3 SAS	Light reported to be about 50 metres out. Blinking between 5 RAR and LUSCOMBE FIELD.	Arty info.
1532	2215H	F/ 1 ATF	Request VR - areas for 15 Jun. 1. 46 to 52 Eastings 79 to 88 Northings. a. Local Force Base camps and track activity. b. 33 Regt NVA escape routes. 2. 51 to 58 Eastings 77 to 82 Northings. a. Base camps, track and trail activity. 3. 27 to 33 Eastings 72 to 77 Northings a. Base camps track and trail activity. 4. 30 to 35 Eastings 78 to 83 Northings. Must be in afternoon. Loc Bn size group. From G2 INT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 108

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1533	2255H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref my last on ground clearance - grids now have ground clearance.	Arty info.
1534	2330H	F/ ESCORT 3 CAV	Amend N'LOC to read TA13(+) YS634689.	Arty info.
1535	2335H	F/ LO BARIA	1. 131800 at YS379720 unidentified unit of 250 VC evaluation C3 by 18 ARVN Div. 2. 131100 at YS355682 unidentified local force unit of 60 VC evaluation C3 by 18 ARVN Div.	Arty info.
1536	0045H	F/ 1 FD REGT	DO reported a fire totally destroyed a tent and contents in Sgts lines HQ Bty, cause unknown, no casualties, fire started at approx 0015H.	Arty info.
1537	0400H	F/ CP	0400 Radio check. All stations answered except for 5 RAR Rear who came up at 0408 after being contacted by LL	
1538	0425H	F/ II FFV	SLAR 0712 msn 820 TOT2025-2040 2150-2210. YS425955 1 in open. YS460760 1 on road. YS520570 1 on stream. YS610670 1 on road. YS615645 1 on road. YS785915 1 on road.	Arty info.
1539	0658H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41 A YS489596.	Arty info.
1540	0707H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1541	0700H	F/ KANGA	Route QL 15 clear.	Arty info.
1542	0725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS468715.	Arty info.
1543	0735H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71, 72 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1544	0737H	F/ B SQN TKE	Range practice from Range 5 is to commence in 5 mins 0800-2000H.	Clear Arty Tac 150747H.
1545	0740H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 mined 3 kilometres SOUTH of BLACKHORSE.	Arty info.
1546	0745H	F/ SAS	Ptl 17 was sighted by 5 plus VC at YS263802 at 141900H SAS Ptl mov NORTH.	Arty info.
1547	0746H	F/ KANGA	Truck/Mine incident on Route 2 at YS435918 civ truck completely destroyed.	Arty info.
1548	0800H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for an airstrike YS316874 at 1800.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1549	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1550	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1551	0850H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. B Coy/5 RAR now in loc. B Coy/9 RAR about to depart. C Coy/5 RAR app A Coy's loc BHQ of 5 RAR approaching THRUST	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 109

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1552	0857H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1553	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	Clear to use CS gren. Restricted to 2000 metres from populated areas.	Arty info.
1554	0905H	F/ BUSHRANGER71	B/R 71 sighted 30-40 Sampans some within a hundred yards of shore at YS715617.	G2 Air info.
1555	0930H	F/ SAS	Ptl 43. Reference task of ptl to check suspected bunkers at YS352752. Ptl reports extensive pig holes in area, no bunkers.	Arty info.
1556	0935H	F/ II FFV	Spotrep. At 150340H at YS650681 est 6 VC entered village and placed posters on walls stating "Do not use Route 23 today". Also, "Do not let your sons join the Army".	Arty info. 3 Cav advised.
1557	1020H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YS449642.	Arty info.
1558	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS464572. 4 Pl YS454572. C Coy YS480564.	Arty info.
1559	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS472552. Ptl 31A YS468552. 9 Pl YS478544. 4 Pl YS443571. C Coy(-), 8 Pl YS477564.	Arty info.
1560	1045H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YS450640.	Arty info.
1561	1110H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy in contact receiving RPG fire. Standby dustoff.	Arty info.
1562	1120H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy has hit a mine YS489584 9 members wounded, 1 serious multiple shrapnel wounds to body.	Arty info.
1563	1125H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets into YS7462.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Clear ground 3 Cav nearest friend lies 5000m NW.
1564	1130H	F/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 1040/1055. 2. YS404734. 3. 100/40%, 2 bunkers damaged, 4 bunkers exposed, 1 structure exposed. 4. BOBCAT 81, 5213, 2 F100, 8 MK82 slicks, Base Camp. Item No 19-1030	G2 Air info.
1565	1140H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS404840. 3 Pl YS390835. B Coy (-) YS397824. 4 Pl YS398828. 5 Pl YS399824. 6 Pl YS402826. 1 Pl W Coy YS427848. Antk Pl YS420800. 2 Pl W Coy YS427844.	Arty info.
1566	1155H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS413695. 9 Pl YS480544.	Arty info.
1567	1225H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53B YS428770.	Arty info.
1568	1310H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z moving now.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 110

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1569	1405H	F/ DUC THANH	We have negative ground clearance on YS535785, 541781.	Arty info.
1570	1410H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy has located another mine and possibly another. The 1st was 20' from the track. The 2nd is near the area where the original mine went off.	Arty info.
1571	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy in its initial search has discovered a VC training camp at YS396884. Camp was vacated as little as 48 hours ago and has contained up to 5 Pls and a HQ plus, training aids discovered. A detailed report will follow.	Arty info.
1572	1430H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	At YS549777, Bushranger 71 sighted 1 person wearing light clothing. He was in a clear spot but on sighting Bushranger ran into thick jungle to the NORTHWEST.	Arty and Air info.
1573	1435H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy has found 3 bunkers and 7 pits in YS477552 and intends to destroy. A Coy and 1 Tp CAV at YS758705 have found what is believed to be a Bn bunker system.	Arty info.
1574	1510H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance YS290900, 290890. Firing 175mm from XUAN LOC. Time ASAP to 1900H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1575	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) no change. 4 Pl YS441570. 5 Pl YS454570. C Coy (-) no change. 7 Pl YS475549. Ptl 31A YS468549.	Arty info.
1576	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS452583. Ptl 25 YS423573. These are the same as C/S 25 and 26 of 9 RAR.	Arty info.
1577	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS414807.	Arty info.
1578	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS404824. 6 Pl YS407827. Atk Pl YS413811. Ptl 53B YS425777.	Arty info.
1579	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS448693. Ptl 31A YS463550. 9 Pl YS482543. Ptl 21A YS442575.	Arty info.
1580	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS449658.	Arty info.
1581	1530H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy(-) YS427838. 1 Pl W Coy YS427848. 2 Pl W Coy YS428844. 10 Pl YS469893. 11 Pl YS469876, 12 Pl YS475873, D Coy (-) YS471880, 6 Pl YS411826, Ptl 53B YS429786, E1 Atk Pl YS412816.	Arty info.
1582	1600H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request air clearance on YS673673 for demolition from times 1630-1700H.	Clear Air to 1700H. Arty info.
1583	1610H	F/ HOA LONG	If OK by D Comd, Comdr stop overnight in Hoa Long.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 111

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1584	1620H	F/ 6 RAR	C/S 52 2 Pl W Coy has destroyed 15 bunkers in contact area. Also found buried, 2 Russian atk grenades and 3 fragmentation grenades - French ignitor type (pressure). Also 1 claymore (US) and a quantity of small arms ammo. All items destroyed by arty. 3 graves found in contact area.	Arty info.
1585	1640H	F/ C/S 65	a. Incident rep D Coy b. 151530H c. YS469879 d. N/A e. N/A f. 500 lb bomb g. 0 ins h. N/A i. N/A j. dragged into loc and covered with branches. Leaves have since died.	Arty info.
1586	1745H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl W Coy reports in demolition area 3 more graves found which make a total of 7. Also in complex was a destroyed bunker. Barb wire fence found similar to one reported earlier by B Coy. There were a number of practice grenades similar to those found by V Coy.	Arty info.
1587	1710H	F/ C/S 65	a. Installation report C/S 1 A Coy b. Bunker complex c. 151000H d. YS385832 e. 8 new bunkers i. kitchen partly constructed f. 20-30 g. 2 to 3 days h. 1 water bottle, 1 pair boots, 1 poncho i. West and South j. No k. not used for very long. Have one sentry bunker 70 metres South.	Arty info.
1588	1810H	F/ Arty Tac	Request your ground clearance firing 105mm from Nui Dat impacting: YS372723 at 1917H, YS346690 at 2034H, YS372668 at 1948H, YS380663 at 2039H, YS380653 at 2043H, YS352714 at 2052H, YS497724 at 2154H.	Arty info. All tgts clear 1 ATF.
1589	1642H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YS453633.	Arty info.
1590	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS401676, 6 Pl YS460564, 7 Pl YS472542.	Arty info.
1591	1740H	F/ THC ^{Duc} THANH	LOCSTAT: AP's: YS463794, 462773, 469780, 453747, 450739, 445740, 448732, 422711, 429716.	Arty info.
1592	2020H	F/ 5 RAR	We have activity at 2400m at 1000 metres. Flares and sound of claymores.	Arty info.
1593	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	We have recorded 5 rds from bearing of 2400 mils, over range of 1500 metres. Landed 200 metres from THRUST.	Comd, Arty info.
1594	2040H	F/ 5 RAR	2 more incoming.	Arty info.
1595	2020H	F/ Sector	Unk number of VC loc at YS541884. No eval report received from 18 ARVN Div.	Arty info.
1596	1840H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy with 5 Pl in a bunker complex have found documents, appears that battalion T8 has passed through that way. Contact with enemy 8 Jun 69. 3 en KIA, 2 en WIA. Document has been signed by battalion comd, political officer. 13 bunkers were found under const. .../In	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *R. J. Gardner*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 112

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1596 Contd			In centre of mass last equip from B Coy recovered 1 M26, 1 M72 which had been fired, 2 claymores, 11 packs half damaged and miscellaneous objects.	Arty info.
1597	1930H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	Sitrep. B Sqn (-) ND. 1 Tp (+) ambushing AO SCORPION. 1 Sec 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sec opcon 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. 2 Sec 2 Tp, 3 Sec 2 Tp opcon 5 RAR in AO ALDGATE. 3 Tp Cav Mobile escort to THRUST. 6 Sp Sec 5 RAR extraction. TA 80A and 3 Sp Sec cav mobile escort Route 2 to VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1598	2000H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Nearest friendlies to AO boundary 3000 metres.	Arty info.
1599	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	THRUST being mortared - 5 rds sofar. Base plate appears to be to East.	Arty, Comd info.
1600	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	THRUST under mortar - 5 mortars.	Arty info.
1601	2053H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req ground clearance on YS342896, 345899, 345896, 359889, 357886, 360888 from XUAN LOC ASAP to 0600H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1602	2100H	F/ II FFV G3 Air	From Maj Pope. Request your clearance on fol tgts for CSS ASAP to 160500H. These are priority tgts. Tgt No ATF/15/AS set T/A 38108518; ATF/15/BS set E/E 37858370; ATF/15/CS set A/H 39208139. ACTION: Clear 6 RAR as fols: 38108518 nearest friendlies 2040 mils (113 degs) at 1750 metres. 37858370 nearest friendlies 1740 mils (98 degs) at 1200 metres. 39208139 nearest friendlies 625 mils (34 degs) at 1200 metres. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty, Air, JADE info.
1603	2102H	F/ 5 RAR	Further incoming on bearing 1800 mils time of flight 12 secs.	Arty info.
1604	2145H	T/ II FFV G3 Air	CSS clearances now to 160500H. Tgt No ATF/15/AS set TA HPZXOJPT. Attack heading 360 degs or reciprocal NO deviation. Nearest friendlies 113 degs at 1750 metres. Tgt No ATF/15/BS set E/E WKOJTIVX attack heading 360 degs or reciprocal NO deviation. Nearest friendlies 98 degs at 1200 metres. Tgt No ATF/15/CS set A/H CTZYKXRO attack heading 135 degs or reciprocal NO deviation. Nearest friendlies 34 degs 1200 metres.	Arty, Air JADE info.
1605	1710H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS605772 at 154551H; 15 YS562734 at 151515H; 17 YS258805 at 151420H; 32 YS642812 at 151435H; 33 YS644859 at 151530H; 34 YS689892 at 151030H; 41 YS657784 at 151455H; 43 YS351744 at 151543H.	Arty info.
1606	1722H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS480589, 11 P1 YS486581, 4 P1 YS439571, B Coy (-) YS458573, 1 P1 A Coy YS754735.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*
Capt


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 113

Date: 15 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1607	1724H	F/ LO Hoa Long	Night AP's. YS424640, 425635, 411641, 420651, 426644, 412646.	Arty info.
1608	1900H	F/ 1 Fd Regt	AWOL Report. 55398 Gnr ROWE VT. Missed veh from VUNG TAU. Last seen 1300H.	Unit informing ALSG Pro
1609	2000H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: Emperor CP YS224810. AP's YS241802, 208827, 228804.	Arty info.
1610	2127H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS746726, 1 Pl YS753738, 2 Pl YS743729, 3 Pl YS745722, B Coy (-) YS464572, 4 Pl YS437572, Ptl 21A YS442575, 5 Pl YS459573, 6 Pl YS460564. C Coy (-), 8 Pl, 1 Tp 1 Arm B Sqn, 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav and LCT E7 YS477564.	Arty Info.
1611	2215H	F/ Baria	Pt at YS497609 at 142115 had a light contact with RF Unit. VC fired SA and SA was returned. Contact broken at 2120H and VC withdrew SW. Illum fired for support.	Arty info.
1612	2220H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl in light contact. 1 en KIA so far. N/Loc YS469895.	Arty info.
1613	2245H	F/ II FFV G3 Air	Corrected loc for CSS. 38108510, 37758370, 39208130. TOT 2320, 2330, 2330. Msn No 4339. Ac boxer 03 - 750 lb bombs .025 delay.	Still clear. 6 RAR notified. Arty info.
1614	2245H	F/ ARTY	Req clearance on YS338801, 354882 firing 155mm out of VIRGINIA.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1615	2359H	F/ 6 RAR	Report of SA and mortar fire at YS465905. (Relay to Blackhorse).	Arty info.
1616	0210H	F/ HURR TOC	From Lt Graham Hurr Toc. Message 1922 received. Request advise Capt Hohnson. <u>ACTION:</u> Capt Johnson to be advised 0700H.	Arty info.
1617	0210H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl in contact YS480589.	Arty info.
1618	0230H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl 5 RAR contact with RPG. Standby Dustoff. <u>ACTION:</u> RAAF Duty Officer contacted - he alerted Dustoff.	Arty info.
1619	0240H	F/ HURR TOC	SLAR READOUR. Sortie 10738 in flight at YS685810 1 on river at 2230H. Confirmed.	Arty info.
1620H	0315H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff. 1 member very seriously hurt dustoff req urgently. Going to D Coys N/Loc YS480584.	Arty info.
1621	0330H	F/ 5 RAR	Results so far of contact. 3 Aust WIA (1 serious lung injury), 3 VC KIA (BC). Dustoff complete. (Notified as 1 KIA, 2 WIA Aust 160600H by 5 RAR).	Arty info.
1622	0525H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact 10 Pl. B. 152210H. C. YS480589. D. 5. E. Porter party carrying large packs. F. IS KIA area to be searched first light. G. Dispersed all directions. H. Approached from South 10 Pl allowed enemy to enter killing zone before engaging.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

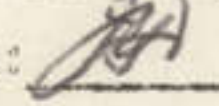
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 114

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1623	0525H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 10 Pl. B. 160215H. C. YS480589. D. Squad size. E. NK. F. 3 KIA (BC) search area at first light. G. Enemy approached from North withdrew North East. H. Enemy engaged 10 Pl from North with small arms, 10 Pl returned fire, enemy returned with RPG from Western flank, enemy moved to Eastern flank then withdrew.	Arty info.
1624	2130H	F/ SECTOR BARIA	At 2115H at YS497609, 190 RF Coy compound recd SA from unk VC. Friendlies returned fire with arty sp. Contact last at 2120H, VC withdrew South West. No known results.	
1625	0330H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request clearance for 175s from XUAN LOC - ASAP to 0600H. YS348941, YS343915, YS346899, YS336915, YS328898, YS349885, YS356882, YS365886, YS337883, YS352887, YS338855, YS345878, YS364881, YS364911, YS319908, YS301841, YS300848, YS296843, YS315855, YS322859, YS304843.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1626	0705H	F/ HURRICANE T/ CP	Spec BLUMAN advised TRAILDUST information: Alfa alt msn 17 Jun. Set JO. TOT HWIF. Grid designator QLMP. Coords JTDS/VONT/VOTK/JTK. Alfa alt msn 19 Jun. Set CS. TOT FRLY. Grid designator XLMT. Coords JTNR/VLDP/BOTK/XTPM. Double runs.	To G2 (Air). Arty info.
1627	0710H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Clear ground clearance YS348941, YS346899, YS336915, firing 155mm from Blackhorse. Time 0700 to 1000H.	Clear 1 ATF. Clear Air Kanga. Clear Jade. Arty info.
1628	0715H	F/ II FFV T/ CP	TOT Msn 3103. Moonglow 02. Target 3Z 0602 S Fox. B - Base time + 1 hr 10 mins for 20 mins. KA - Base alt - 6. Prefix set 5/H. Coord NUI DAT.	To G2 (Air). Arty info.
1629	0715H	F/ II FFV	From SPEC HUGHES. TOT Msn 3101. Moonglow 01, target 3F 3665, A Fox. Base time - 10 mins for 30 mins. Base alt - 5, Coord NUI DAT. Prefix set Q/A BKHZ 4595/5595/5585/4585. Target 3F 3657 A Fox. Base time - 10 mins for 30 mins. Base alt - 5. Coord NUI DAT. Prefix set Q/A BKHZ 5595/6595/6585/5585.	To G2 (Air). Arty info.
1630	0715H	F/ 5 RAR	Amended para F. Contact report 152210H. F. 2 KIA, 2 packs qty docs, clothes, documents Amendment to second contact report. Para F. 4 KIA, 1 SKS, 1 M1, 1 AK47, 1 M16.	Arty info.
1631	0735H	F/ JADE	Require clearance on YS338802 for an 0830 airstrike.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Clear ground 6 RAR. Arty info.
1632	0736H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and Ptl 72 back in base.	Arty info.
1633	0735H	F/ CP T/ ENVOY	Advised ENVOY THAI elements moving WEST to YS224810. Size of element 1 squadron.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 115

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1634	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	Mine incident. A. D Coy. B. 151110H. C. YS490583. D. Pressure. E. M16 mine. F. Cylindrical. G. Minus 2 inches. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 2 KIA 24 WIA.	Arty info.
1635	0800H	F/ LO DUC THANH	You have clear ground on YS404734.	Arty info.
1636	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS417677.	Arty info.
1637	0817H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS403847.	Arty info.
1638	0825H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and 72 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1639	0715H	F/ KANGA	Road cut complete at YS253730 also a large crater 75 metres South.	Arty info.
1640	0725H	F/ POSSUM 23	At YS618648 an amount of reeds on road - a Lambretta skidded around reeds and went through a puddle of water. Possum 23 believed that there is something under the reeds.	Arty info.
1641	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A with C Coy.	Arty info.
1642	0850H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1643	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	For ACORN. Please advise this callsign situation re interpreters.	1 Div Int will del one interpreter today.
1644	0940H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Incident. A.9A. B. Unknown. C. YS254731. D. Remote command. E. 80lb TNT. F. Lock. G. 5 ft - 10 ft diam. H. Unknown poss to E. I. Unknown, J. Road closed except for foot, m/c or 4 wheel drive.	Arty info.
1645	0950H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Incident. A. 9A. B. Unknown. C. YS255733. D. Remote command. E. TNT 100lbs. F. Across rd probably split. G. 10ft width 10ft. H. To EAST. I. Unknown. J. Rd completely closed 4 wheel can by pass to EAST.	Arty info.
1646	0915H	F/ JO 1	Airstrike: 1. 0835 0851H. 2. YS404734. 3. 100/50 2 L and E bunkers uncovered and damaged, 7 bunkers uncovered and damaged, 40 metres trenches uncovered, 4 tunnel entrances uncovered. 4. 8 M117. 5. Limit 41 2 FIOC 5319 VC Base Camp 0830H	Arty info.
1647	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A YS465551, 8 Pl T21 TA23 LCT(E7) YS474551, Aslt Pnr Pl YS490583.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 116

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1648	0905H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnrs YS444802.	Arty info.
1649	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl with D Coy, Ptl 14 and 95E - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1650	0911H	F/ B SQN ARMD	Ref your Ops 1027 - Ack.	Arty info.
1651	0924H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A with 4 Pl.	Arty info.
1652	0925H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy complete - YS409884.	Arty info.
1653	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS394837.	Arty info.
1654	1000H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51A YS458643, Ptl 51B YS459641.	Arty info.
1655	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS446696.	Arty info.
1656	1010H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS403824, 4 Pl YS396823.	Arty info.
1657	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31B in 7 Pl old loc, 7 Pl YS471542.	Arty info.
1658	1010H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS372674.	Arty info.
1659	1030H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 2 Pl, 3 Pl YS394837.	Arty info.
1660	1040H	F/ JADE IIFFV	Request ground clearance for A/S at YS377837 and YS392813.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Clear ground 6 RAR. Nearest friendlies: 1st Tgt - 2000 NE, 1500 E. 2nd Tgt - 1200 NE, 1500 E. Arty info.
1661	1110H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS472546, 9 Pl YS483541, 5 Pl YS447571, 6 Pl YS461565, 12A with 1 Pl, Ptl 24 YS414683	Arty info.
1662	1120H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request ground clearance: YS313867 YS340929 YS312862. Firing 155 mm from grey - time ASAP to 1800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1663	1125H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request your air clearance for demolition on grid YS673671. Times 1145 to 1215H.	Clear ground KANGA, JADE. Arty info.
1664	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS479585, 11 Pl YS490581, Ptl 41D ^{YS490585} YS490585 , Ptl 42B YS489582, LCT(E2B) YS439592.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 117

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1665	1150H	F/HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32 YS377680.	Arty info.
1666	1151 _H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl(-) YS403844. 2 Pl W Coy YS431844.	Arty info.
1667	1200H	F/ BEARCAT	Contact report friendlies. Contact area at GR 178918 at 160045H. Est 2 Bns plus believed to be 274 Regt. There were 181 VC (BC) friendly losses were 6 Thais KIA, 13 WIA.	Arty info.
1668	1245H	F/ JO1	Airstrike. 1. 1040/1053. 2. YS377837. 3. 90/50%, 5 bunkers damaged, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 bunker exposed. 4. 8 M117. 5. VC Base Camp. 2 F100, BOBCAT 81 5213 1025.	G2 Air info.
1669	1245H	F/ JO1	Airstrike. 1. 1121/1131. 2. YS392813. 3. 100/20%, 1 spider hole exposed. 4. 4 M117. 5. VC Base Camp 1 F100 1110 4369	G2 Air info.
1670	1205H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl(-) YS437572 Ptl 21A YS441574.	Arty info.
1671	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS411850.D Coy(-), 11 Pl YS466867. 10 Pl YS467882. 12 Pl YS474874.	Arty info.
1672	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl(-) YS484586. ptl 41D YS489584.	Arty info.
1673	1240H	F/ 3 CAV	Advise Capt Savage of VK Trg Centre that APCs to collect tps at YS397627 at 161230H will be at least 30 mins late.	Passed to Sector who agreed to pass info on.
1674	1245H	F/ SECTOR	Sector advise that VN report that Hwy 15 should be repaired within 30mins.	Arty info.
1675	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS429843.	Arty info.
1676	1245H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: PTL 32A YS369685. Ptl 32C YS378684.	Arty info.
1677	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref OPS 1080 dated 150600Z. Ack.	
1678	1246H	F/ 3 CAV	A Coy 5 RAR report that the bunker system EAST of XUYEN MOC discovered yesterday is much larger than first thought. Now est to be a Bn size. A Coy have not found anything of significance but are still searching, Will advise when clear of area so that complex can be struck by air.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: [Signature]

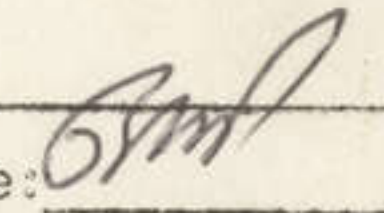
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 118

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1679	1330H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS301864, 305862, 305868, 309864 firing 155MM from grey. Timings ASAP to 161800H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF
1680	1342H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: All C/S now in 8 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1681	1342H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51B YS463636.	Arty info.
1682	1400H	F/ BEARCAT	Reference contact of Thais KIA now 212	Arty info.
1683	1415H	F/ JADE	Req clearance for A/S at time 161500H at YS338802.	Arty info.
1684	1448H	F/ 5 RAR	C/S 24 now in contact.	Clear 1 ATF.
1685	1425H	F/ 17 Const	Contact at TAM PHUOC. 4 Engrs not involved. ptl24/5RAR receiving SA fire RF are putting in assault and sweep on approx 3 VC. 2 RF WIA.	Arty info.
1686	1432H	F/ HOA LONG	Leaving for PHUOC MY.	Arty info.
1687	1458H	F/ BR 71	(1) 161455H. (2) YS499674, 1 newly constructed tunnel entrance not very well concealed.	Arty info.
1688		F/ 3 CAV B SQN	A. Base camp stating the area. B. Total area unknown area 800 metres x 800 metres being searched. C. YS748713 near creek and 1500 metres south of camp ^{large} predominant feature. D. 3 HQ. Areas with system of trenches and bunkers. SW is only area searched 11 surface structures, each has bunkers with O.H.C. some are connected by tunnels and these lead to rooms. Beyond lays a bunker and trench system for an estimated battallion size group. Within the SW area was located a hospital with a capacity of 30 beds and tables chairs and trenches with O.H.C. NE is an area 300m x 300m with 5 surface structures also 7 or 8 well constructed bunkers with O.H.C. SE is another similar to that in SW loc. This area has not been searched. F. Well constructed and arranged ^{undamaged} , probably used in Pre Tet hold up offensive. G. Camp is situated 100m from creek. No stores of value. Evidence of Australian and unidentified rations, also cooking utensils. R.P.G. containers 1 chicom grenade, 2,5 set batteries, assorted batteries, quantity of "hands across the sea" equipment, medical files, signs of women and children. I. All around defence, no early warning bunkers. H. Neg.	Arty info.
1689	1525H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Instalation Report B. Pit C. 161110H D. YS445805 E. 3 Pits F. N/A G. 3 months. H. Nil I. SE to NW J. No K. N/A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

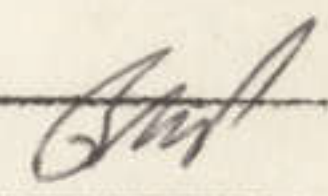
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 119

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1690	1526H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Instalation Report. B. Bunkers and cache. C. 161215. D. YS448810. E. 3 bunkers with O.H.C. F. N/A. G. 3 months. H. 1.45 Thompson SMG. I. S.K.S 2 mags and bayonet. J. East to West. K. No. L. N/A.	Arty info.
1691	1540H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact Ptl 24. B. 161410H. C. YS447584. D. Estimate 3. E. Local. F. NIC. G. West. H. Doubtful in any incident took place as when sweep waw done, no foot prints or signs of movement was found.	Arty info.
1692	1540H	F/ SAS	Contact report. Grid YS644857. Time 161435. 2 enemy engaged 1 KIA 1 chicom pistol captured.	Arty info.
1693	1602H	F/ DUC THANH	Reference ops 1080. Acknowleged this c/s.	Arty info.
1694	1615H	F/ HOA LONG	1 Australian Engineers truck ran over 1 RF soldier and his motor bike and did not stop. Believe headed for N.D. At grid YS398628.	Arty info.
1695	1650H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51B complete in Ptl 51A loc.	Arty info.
1696	1710H	F/ ALSG	(INT) From MSS VUNG TAU VC Bn str 300-500 in VIC YS3270 16 Jun 69.	Arty info.
1697	1720H	F/ DUC THANH	LOCSTAT: N/Locs YS464794 YS463772 YS499780 YS453747 YS450739 YS445740 YS447730 YS421716 YS430712. 8 Pl YS368687.	Arty info.
1698	1725H	F/ CP	Grant. SSZ bounded by YS3270-YS3369-YS3366-YS3066-YS3068 to engage possible VC bn reported by MSS VUNG TAU. Ground clearance granted by SAS DO. Nearest friendlies 2000M NE. Time for SSZ, 161725H to 161845H.	Arty info.
1699	1350H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr 62 YS446835.	Arty info.
1700	1355H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS427844.	Arty info.
1701	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) 8 Pl 1 Tp 1 Arm 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav L.C.T. E7 YS477548.	Arty info.
1702	1445H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: TA 10A TA 18J ISEC 1 Tp 2 Mor Sec 4 Sp Sec YS745725. D & Pl, 2 Sec 1 Tp L.C.T. YS673672. 3 Sec 1 Tp TA 19M TA 10B 3 Pl 5 RAR YS748713. 2 Pl 5 RAR YS743729 1 Pl 5 RAR YS753737.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 120

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1703	1500H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl 9/ARVN YS375684.	Arty info.
1704	1500H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) 5 RAR YS753737.	Arty info.
1705	1505H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 present loc now a night loc.	Arty info.
1706	1508H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS487542.	Arty info.
1707	1610H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl ARVN YS368688.	Arty info.
1708	1610H	F/ 5 RAR	Final LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS416692.	Arty info.
1709	1615H	F/ SAS	LOCSTATS: VK1 YS352713 VK2 YS533679 VK3 YS529742.	Arty info.
1710	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS456573.	Arty info.
1711	1630H	F/ HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: Night APs YS428640 YS425635 YS410639 YS400634 YS427646 YS418652 YS412645.	Arty info.
1712	1640H	F/ LONG DIEN	LOCSTAT: Night APs YS429567 YS448578 YS465589.	Arty info.
1713	1800H	F/ SAS	SAS DO reports VK Ptl 2 inserted by APC today, is at YS507688, 300m outside AO. APC bogged. DO SAS has instructed Ptl to remain in present loc with APC tonight and move into AO ASAP after first light.	Arty info.
1714	1830H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Amendment to 3 rd AP from Duc Thanh to read:-YS469780.	Arty info.
1715	1855H	F/ H'SHOE	N/LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS372690.	Arty info.
1716	1855H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20c YS490635.	Arty info.
1717	1925H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YS450646.	Arty info.
1718	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 YS469688 Ptl 72 YS477672.	Arty info.
1719	1945H	F/ II FF V	Advise CSS for 16/17 June Grid YS61239125 not later than 162005.	Arty info.
1720	1950H	F/ B'CAT	Request ground clearance for H & I's ASP to 0600 from Bearcat YS217841 YS237811 YS209841 YS224823 YS222838.	Arty info. Clear on all except YS237811.
1721	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 20c YS489636.	Arty info.
1722	2001H	F/ SAS	SITREP 162000H NTR.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 121

Date: 16 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1723	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS464540 there is an enemy camp with a major track passing North East to South West into the camp. Another track well used runs along edge of the land clearing to North-East of camp.	Arty info.
1724	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	FINAL N/LOCSTAT: V Coy(-) YS422892 2 Pl V Coy YS421898 3 Pl V Coy YS423891 D Coy(-) YS466867 11 Pl YS455865 W Coy(-) YS427878 3 Pl W Coy YS431789 B HQ LCT(21) 4 Tp 1 Armd 101 Bty Atk Pl Aslt Pnrs VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1725	1950H	F/ 6 RAR	Amended Loc Stats. A Coy YS419862 B Coy(-) YS403824 4 Pl YS397824 6 Pl YS404825 12 Pl with D Coy YS466867.	Arty info.
1726	2035H	F/ CP	Request ^{REQUEST} ground clearance Grid YS438806.	Arty info. Clear DUC THANH.
1727	1535H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS427844 A Coy 2 Pl YS414853.	Arty info.
1728	1535H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS469711.	Arty info.
1729	2010H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp YS745725 3 Sec 1 Tp YS737717 1 Tp and 1 Pl 5 RAR YS753737 2 Pl 5 RAR YS753729 3 Pl YS760745 2 Sec 1 Tp YS673672 3 Sec 2 Tp YS479547 1 Sec 2 Tp and 1 Sec Sp Tp VIRGINIA 2 Sec 2 Tp THRUST.	Arty info.
1730	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	FINAL N/LOCSTATS: B Coy(-) YS455573 4 Pl YS429567 Ptl 21A YS441575 5 Pl YS443570 6 Pl YS469569 C Coy(-), 1 Tp Armd 3 Sec 2 Tp Cav L.C.T.(E7) YS477548 7 Pl YS470540 Ptl 31A YS467552 9 Pl YS483542 D Coy(-) and E2A YS480584 10 Pl YS486581 Ptl 41D YS488582 11 Pl YS482592.	Arty info.
1731	2115H	F/ ARTY LO BARIA	MSF reports heavy troop concentrations in Areas bounded by YS455540-YS465540-YS455530-YS465530. Also in YS475518-YS485518 YS475508-YS485508. They request 100lbs H&Is to be level ^{FIRE} into each area.	Int info. DO info.
1732	2135H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance Grid YS229827.	Arty info. Ground clear 1 ATF.
1733	2140H	F/ SAS	OP NUI DAT reports flickering light in Vic AP SUMI NGHE.	Arty info.
1734	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	B HQ Mortar Pl Aslt Pnrs 105 Bty 2 Sec 2 Tp THRUST. c/s 24 YS452583 c/s ²⁵ YS423573 Atk Pl YS493557 Ptl 62A YS493551.	Arty info.
1735	2100H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 10c YS398658.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Sheet Number: 122

Date: 16/17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1736	2155H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 17 YS247820.	Arty info.
1737	2200H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for 105mm illuminating. ASP to 0600 YS236808: firing from Bearcat.	Arty info. Negative clear ground 1 ATF.
1738	2205H	F/ 6 RAR	FINAL LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 YS468689 Ptl 72 YS477672.	Arty info.
1739	2230H	F/ CP	Telephone Communications State: Able to contact Via Direct Line, 1. 5 RAR 2. B Sqn 3 Cav. 3. 1 Fd Regt. 4. 9 RAR. 5. 6 RAR. 6. SAS. Unable to contact Via direct line, 1. HQ Coy. 2. 1 Fd Sqn. 3. B-1 Armd Regt.	Arty info.
1740	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	Request MOUSE TRAP in fol area from 1st Lt 17 Jun indefinitely. From YS414896. NE along creek to YS456922, SE to track junction YS460920, S along track to YS461914, E along track to track junction YS480913, S along track to YS480900, follow 90 Northing E to YS510900, follow 51 Easting S to A0.	Arty info. Clear ground 11ACR. Clearing Offrs initials IA.
1741	2300H	F/ 1 ATF	Vis Recce. 17 Jun 69. ALFA. 46-52-80-90. BRAVO. 30-40-87-92. CHARLIE. 45-47-55-53.	Arty info.
1742	2350H	F/ B/HORSE	Suspected large rice cache at (KSYLQRJO) YS459921.	Arty info. Pass to 6 RAR on secure means.
1743	0310H	F/ IIFV	SLAR Readout. 310764 Mission 820 TOT 2030-2050 2130-2140 YS405720 1 in rice field. YS350755 1 on river. YS245615 1 on river.	Arty info.
1744	0405H	F/ CP	Defense net radio check. All stations answered radio check.	
1745	0650H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 at Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1746	0700H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request your ground clearanc on grids YS356936 YS348928 YS357920 Firing 81mm from grid YS3494-Times ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1747	0705H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike YS298835 at 0800H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1748	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62A, Atk P1 THRUST.	Arty info.
1749	0720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: NUI DAT Ptl 20C.	Arty info.
1750	1600H	F/ JO 3	Airstrike. 1. 1515/1530. 2. YS338802. 3. 100/50%, 3 bunker destroyed, 5 bunker exposed and damaged, 100 metres of com trench uncovered, 1 tunnel entrance exposed. 4. 5025, DUSTY 31, 2 F100, VC Base camp, 8 MK82 H2.	Arty info.

Item No 19-1510.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 123

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1751	0745H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl 9 ARVN YS372688.	Arty info.
1752	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS456695.	Arty info.
1753	0755H	F/ DAT DO	Closed down until 182000H.	Arty info.
1754	0822H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 71 and 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1755	0825H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1756	0900H	F/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 0810/0840. 2. YS298835. 3. 100/50%, 7 bunkers destroyed, 1 bunker exposed. 4. 5324, MAGPIE 41, 1 B57, 6 MK117 SLKS? VC Base camp. Item No 19-0800.	Air info.
1757	0915H	F/ HOA LONG	1 CHIEU HOI turned himself in here last night and at this moment is being interviewed by DC. A statement which has yet to be proved is that 50 VC were in AP TAY earlier this morning.	Arty info.
1758	0930H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for airstrike YS27828714. Time 18-19 June 69.	Clear BEARCAT. N/Fs 5000 metres WEST. Arty info.
1759	0945H	F/ HORSESHOE	Ptl 32B in contact at YS377684.	Arty info.
1760	0953H	F/ HORSESHOE	A. Contact Ptl 32B. B. 170855H. C. YS377684. D. 5. E. Unknown. F. 1 VC WIA. G. EAST to WEST. H. Withdrew WEST. Ptl 32B followed up for 450 metres, lost in bamboo near stream. Wearing black pyjamas.	Arty info.
1761	1000H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance from time ASAP to end of mission on YS280854 firing 155 mm from GREY.	Clear 1 ATF & AWCC. Still require PARIS. Arty info.
1762	1005H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request Mousetrap on YS377686 to YS379674, from ASAP to 171200H, 500 metres EAST from those 2 points.	Approved 1 ATF. Arty info.
1763	1005H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS496673.	Arty info.
1764	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS481542. 5 Pl YS447571. 1 Tp 1 ARMD and 7 Pl C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1765	1008H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A YS411824. Ptl 23A YS409823.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 124

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1766	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS477589. Ptl 42D YS491587. Ptl 41D in D Coy (-) loc.	Arty info.
1767	1017H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl 17 has been extracted.	Arty info.
1768	1023H	F/ RAAF	ALBATROSS 03 reports 5 ox carts with 2 people in black at YS285781 moving EAST to WEST.	Arty info.
1769	1030H	T/ II FFV AFV	MINE INCIDENT REPORT. A. D Coy 5 RAR. B. 151100H. C. YS490583. D. Pressure. E. M16 mine. F. Cylindrical. G. Minus two inches. H & I. N/A. J. 3 AUST KIA, 23 AUST WIA. 5 RAR Report. 12 Pl and an elm of D Coy HQ moved into a preplanned harbour at YS490583 SOUTHWEST corner of DAT DO. The District Chief had been advised of D Coys activities some three days previous. The incident took place 70 metres from a bunker that had been constructed and handed over to RF/PF recently. The Pl Comd (Sgt) was giving orders to his NCOs and attached pers when he stepped back and detonated a mine. Casualties were inflicted for a radius of 35 metres. Examination of trees suggest that mine burst some 6ft above ground. Engrs are unable to confirm whether it was a single mine or a cluster. 9 RAR had found clusters in an adjacent area. A further two M16 mines were located 20ft away from incident. Engrs state these had been laid two to three days previously. Occupied civilian houses were within 50 metres of incident.	
1770	0858H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS474545, Ptl 31A YS472550. Ptl 33A, 1 Tp 1 Arm, 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7 YS481553.	Arty info.
1771	0935H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS744739.	Arty info.
1772	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 back at NUI DAT. Ptl 34 YS452693.	Arty info.
1773	1040H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A YS419824, Ptl 23A YS418823.	Arty info.
1774	1040H	F/ AIR	SAS Ptl 41 extracted at 171037H.	Arty info.
1775	1040H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Have just received a report of 15 VC at YS647658. Can you have Possum VR flown.	Arty info. Possum despatched 1100H.
1776	1045H	F/ AIR	SAS Ptl 11 extracted 171045H. JADE 03 sighted occupied base camp at YS487810. Request clearance to fire rockets ASAP. (Cont)	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 125

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1776	1045H	F/ AIR	(Cont) Request clearance to engage with LFT.	Clear DUC THANH.
1777	1055H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl, Ptl 31A YS502669. Ptl 31B YS505673, Ptl 31C YS501666.	Arty info.
1778	1145H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Bunker. C. 151400H. D. YS403824. E. 36 bunkers include bunker for cooking houses, comms, benches, unfinished bunkers. F. Coy plus. G. 3 to 4 days. H. 500 rounds AK47, instantaneous stick gren 1 CHICOM anti tank gren, 1x75 anti tank round. I. Major exit tracks East West. J. No. K. Remains of 3 bodies found. Equipment recovered from B Coy contact 11 Jun 69. Recovered bar, entrenching tools, sleeping equip, ponchos	Arty info.
1779	1155H	F/ AIR	Result of JADE 04 and LFT. Engaged at YS487810: 2 bunkers exposed, 1 hut destroyed.	Arty, Int info.
1780	1200H	F/ 1 DIV INT	Ref CHOU HOI at HOALLONG. Report of 50 VC did not come from CHOU HOI? the sig at HOA LONG heard this from a local. No immediate intelligence from CHOU HOI.	Arty info.
1781	1255H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS505661.	Arty info.
1782	1300H	F/ J04	CSS. 1. 15/2320. 2. YS37758370, YS38108510, YS39208130. 3. 1 "L" shaped pit exposed, at YS38108510.4. 4339, BOXER 03, 1 F4, 6 750's, VC base camp	G2 Air info.
1783	1300H	F/ J04	CSS. 1. YS61239125. 2. 1953. 3. Bombs on target neg further. 4. 5400, MAGPIE 81, 1 B57, VC base camp, 3 MK 117.	G2 Air info.
1784	1300H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation Report. A. B Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 170910H. D. YS407824 E. Spread out covering all approaches, 9 completely finished, 3 kitchens. F. Platoon plus. G. 4 to 5 days. H. 1 Aust, pack and 30 rds AK47. I. North West and East. J. No. K. 2 sentry posts, 10 metres East side of camp, covering track.	Arty info.
1784A	1305H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 22A and 23A with respective callsigns. V Coy YS420891.	Arty info.
1785	1220H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS366901 at 171230H	Clear ground 1 ATF 3000 metres East.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *JAD*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 126

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1786	1305H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS414881.	Arty info.
1787	1320H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS405838. W Coy YS434846.	Arty info.
1788	1320H	F/ 5 RAR*	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS473546, Ptl 32A YS468547. TA 23, 3 Sect 2 Tp. Ptl 33A, LCT YS477548. 11 Pl YS479592. Ptl 42D YS486587.	Arty info.
1789	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS409689.	Arty info.
1790	1350H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: APs DUC THANH. Time 171800 - 180620H. YS464794, 465775, 469780, 453747, 450739, 445740, 442726, 430717, 442711.	Arty info.
1791	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42D YS487591. 2 Sect Mor Pl YS477548.	Arty info.
1792	1410H	F/ ARTY TOC	Request ground clearance for 105mm, 155mm from VIOLET. 1900H - 0600H. YS222837, 199837, 238824, 236812, 250811, 208809.	
1793	1420H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS456703.	Arty info.
1794	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS470890.	Arty info.
1795	1415H	F/ JO 5.	Airstrike. 1. 1350/1400 2. YS 366901. 3. 100/20% Neg BDA. 4. 5218, Buzzard 71, 2 F100 VC Base Camp, 4 MK82 HD, 4 Bluey NAP. RNDZ 1330.	
1796	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	10 Pl reports seeing 20 VC moving south to north, 500m east of his loc YS 500895.	Arty info.
1797	1430H	F/ B CAV	Mine Incident/ An unidentified mine was located at YS647663 in a culvert. The mine was covered with sandbags.	Arty info.
1798	1500H	LO XUYEN MOU	Request air clearance to blow a 155mm blind YS647663, at 1500 - 1530.	Clear JADE, KANGA. Arty info.
1799	1510H	F/ 5, 6 RARs DUC THANH	Request AO clearance for 9 RAR operation in area bounded by co-ordinates; Eastings 39-42 Northings 72-75 from 180630 - 181900H. Tgt area is YS404734.	Clear ground 5, 6 RARs, DUC THANH, Arty info.
1800	1600H	F/ B CAV	US Convoy in contact with TA2. Received 2 rds RPG.	LFT deployed to PHU*MY YS253726, c/s TA2 on 57.20.
1801	1615H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy in contact YS420891.	Arty info.
1802	1635H	F/ 6 RAR	2 Pl V Coy engaged by four enemy YS431907 by small arms and RPG. Results 4 enemy KIA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

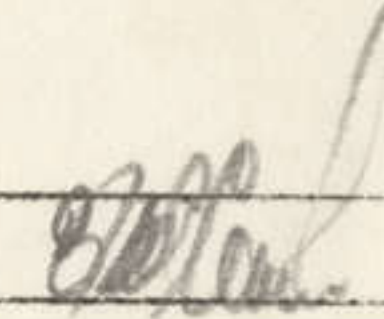
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 127

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1803	1650H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy reports that they are receiving incoming RPG, Arty now engaging	Arty info.
1804	1710H	F/ ESCORT	A. 2 Tp 3 Cav B. 171558H C. YS252727 D. No, possibly 2. E. Unknown F. 1 AK47 captured. G. From East. 2 RPG fired believed 2 launchers and same time. 1 enemy carrying 1 AK47 dressed in black running East. Engaged with 2 Tp 3 Cav and Bushranger.	Arty info.
1805	1710H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep so far. V Coy had original contact at YS431907. During sweep had more RPG/SA fired. Have LFT, JADE in area.	Arty info.
1806	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	10 Pl in contact at YS505895.	Arty info.
1807	1750H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy also in contact in vic YS4289.	Arty info.
1808	1810H	F/ 3 CAV	Incident Report. A. 236 RF. B. 171330H C. YS647663 D. 155HE E. N/A F. Minus 24 cubicles G. N/A H. N/A. I. Blown by engr.	Arty info.
1809	1843H	F/ DUC THANH	Intel report. At 162400, VC Main force unit. Size unknown. Loc DUC TROUNG. This unit is suspected to be D445 at Bn, and possibly came from HOA LONG area. Had 1 friendly PW with them could be RF. Wpns carried were pistols. Suspected of spreading propa ganda.	Arty info.
1810	1855H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl c/s 10C late leaving this loc - request clearance for mov to ptl loc.	Cleared with B Sqn 3 CAV to have front gate opened. Reason given for delay was that no arrangement had been made to mov ptl.
1811	1940H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 2 Pl A Coy C. YS426893. D. Now E. Urgent F. 1 Sitting. G. Gunshot wounds one in leg, 1 in chest. H. Aust I, 54m c/s 10A J. Smoke K. N/A L. Secure. M. No.	Arty info.
1812	1825H	F/ 6 RAR	N/locs: W Coy YS427851, B Coy(-), 5 Pl YS403824, 4 Pl YS411835, 6 Pl YS404825.	Arty info.
1813	1835H	F/ 3 CAV	N/locs: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT, 2 Sec 1 Tp YS673672, 3 Sec 2 Tp YS478548, TA81(Mor Sec) YS472891, 1 Sec 2 Tp VIRGINIA, 1 Tp(+) YS745725, TA10B, TA19M, 3 Sec 1 Tp YS743719.	Arty info.
1814	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy, 1 Pl YS757759, 2 Pl YS745762, 3 Pl YS772761.	Arty info.
1815	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	N/loc: Ptl 44 YS455707.	Arty info.
1816	1900H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. V Coy C. YS432896 D. 20 mins E. Priority F. One litter G. KIA H. NZ I. V Coy - 69A J. Smoke K. N/A L. Secure M. N/A N. Trees 50 ft.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 128

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1817	1905H	F/ 3 CAV	N/loc: 2 Sec 2 Tp AT THHUST.	Arty info.
1818	1908H	F/ ARU	N/loc: Ptl 56 YS449640.	Arty info.
1819	1910H	F/ Horseshoe	N/loc: Ptl 31 YS504650.	Arty info.
1820	1930H	F/ LO BARIA	There is a contact at present in the North East of HOA LONG. No further details at present	Arty info.
1821	1939H	F/ HOA LONG	Req ground clearance YS410650, firing 81mm mortars VC squad plus.	Arty info.
1822	1940H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Contact at YS419646. Squad plus fired AK47 at friendly ambush posn. En wdr North East.	Arty info.
1823	1945H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 10 Pl B. 171711H.C. YS500895 D. 4 E. Main Force F. 1 KIA, 1 AK47, 1 grenade G. To East then South, H. Contacted initiated by 10 Pl. There were 20 en sighted previously carrying stretchers.	Arty info. Arty info.
1824	1950H	F/ HOA LONG	Firing 81mm mortars, in YS412648.	Arty info.
1825	2000H	F/ 16IR ^{ecce}	16IR ^{ecce} request clearance to fly flare mission from 2100 - 2230 in grids N - 66-73, E - 27-32	Arty info.
1826	2014H	F/ H'SHOE	There are primaries going off on a bearing of 2900 mls. Distance 5000 to 6000 metres. We are located YS494622.	Arty info.
1827	2020H	F/ AIR	161 Recce Flt night flying has been cancelled.	Arty info.
1828	2020H	F/ 6 RAR	N/locs: Ptl 71 YS470683. Ptl 72 YS471670.	Arty info.
1829	2030H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req ground clearance on YS3393, YS3493 Firing 4.2mm mortars, from YS3494.	Clear ground 1 ATF, arty info.
1830	2050H	F=BLACKHORSE	Req ground clearance on YS340897-343899-344897-342890-344892-345889-373883-374880-376881 Firing 175mm from XUAN LOC, time ASAP to 0600H.	Arty info. Clear ground 6 RAR
1831		T/ 161 Recce	Vis Recce. 18 Jun 69. ALFA. N - 87-92, E - 51-61, en camps diggings, trails and movement East West and North South. BRAVO. N - 87-91, E - 30-37, East West trails, movt. CHARLIE. N - 51-57, E - 43-49, camps/instls update for naval gunfire targets.	Passed to 161 Recce Flt 172150H
1832	2013H	F/ 5 RAR	N/locs: 1 Pl, A Coy(-) YS757757, 2 Pl YS745762, 3 Pl YS772761, B(-), 5 Pl YS451574, Ptl 21A YS441579, 6 Pl YS468562, 7 Pl C(-), TA82, TA23, T21, LCT YS477548, 8 Pl YS468546, Ptl 32A YS466547, 9 Pl YS484541, D(-) Sec of LCT YS480584, 10 Pl YS476592, 11 Pl YS486581, Ptl 42B YS488582, Ptl 42C YS483581,	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 129

Date: 17 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1833	2035H	F/ Arty Tac	From Arty LO BARIA + Intel reports VC activity at YS340775 and YS410745	GP info.
1834	2130H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy YS427851, Ptl 67 YS431789	Arty info.
1835	2130H	F/ 6 RAR	N/locs: A Coy YS428894, 1 Pl YS427893, 2 Pl YS422887, 3 Pl YS428894, B Coy YS403824, 4 Pl YS411835, 5 Pl YS403824, 6 Pl YS404825, V Coy YS431896, 1 Pl YS431896, 2 Pl YS422895, 3 Pl YS431896, D Coy YS471891, 10 Pl YS500895, 11 Pl YS473886, 12 Pl YS471891.	Arty info.
1836	2130H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Sec 2 Tp Cav and Ptl 67 searched vic of YS487810. Nothing to report.	Arty info.
1837	2200H	F/ 5 RAR N/loc:	N/loc: 4 Pl YS442567	Arty info.
1838	2214H	F/ 6 RAR	2 Pl V Coy in contact, in vic YS422895	Arty info.
1839	2217H	F/ 6 RAR	10 Pl in contact. At 2220H - firing ^{Moks} 10 for illumination.	Arty info.
1840	2220H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref 2 Pl V Coy contact. Seems 2 enemy probed the perimeter, hit a trip flare and were engaged.	Arty info.
1841	2230H	F/ MSF	Time of sighting 161830H, VC concentration in YS445549, YS455545, YS445539, YS455535.	Arty info.
1842	2235H	F/ 6 RAR	N/loc: Ptl 72 YS471670, Ptl 71 YS470683.	Arty info.
1843	2350H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref contact of 10 Pl has been confirmed as no contact and no movement - is cancelled.	Arty info.
1844	0050H	F/ 9 RAR	N/loc: Ptl20C YS471655, Ptl 10C YS403659.	Arty info.
1845	0050H	F/ HORSESHOE	7 Pl YS504650	Arty info.
1846	0230H	F/ II FFV	TOT advice: Msn 3170, Strobe 29, 3Z 1243 AR, base time (-) 5 hrs for 40 minutes, base alt (-) 6, for NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1847	0230H	F/ II FFV	SLAR readout: Sortie 10791. Msn 3834. TOT 172240 - 180045H. YS405745 - 1 in open.	Arty info.
1848	0235H	F= BARIA	SITREP from XUYEN MOC: YS655683. Bunker system South of this loc. 105mm fired for illumination. No return fire received.	Arty info.
1849	0445H	F/ II FFV	SLAR readout - Msn 3151, tgt 3Z0046 SR, YS573685, 5 x sampans probably ni fishing. Tgt 3Z0048 SR, YS221739 1 possible river craft grounded on river bank. Tgt 3Z0052, SR, YS216660, 10 possible watercraft.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 130

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1850	0555H	F/ 6 RAR	Range 3 1300-1730 17 Const Sect/wpns. Range 4 0800-1200 D Coy 6 RAR Sect/wpns. Range 5 0900-1000 106 Fd Wksp Sect/wpns. Range 6 0800-1200 9 RAR S/Arms. Range 7 1300-2200 9 RAR Sect/wpns.	Arty info.
1851	0600H	F/G2 AIR II FFV	SLAR Readout Sortie 10794 Msn 3834 TOT 180220-180400H. YS300840 1 in open.	Arty info.
1852	0622H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact N/Loc YS471891.	Arty info.
1853	0632H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl returning to THRUST.	Arty info.
1854	0632H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference contact 3 enemy sighted moving EAST to WEST. Neg results. Report to follow.	Arty info.
1855	0645H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2 and 15 reported clear.	Arty info.
1856	0647H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl back in THRUST.	Arty info.
1857	0700H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1858	0700H	F/ ARU	Request permission to test fire between 1500-1700H.	Approved.
1859	0706H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 32A in contact.	Arty info.
1860	0714H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 10 Pl. B. 180620H. C. YS499896. D. 3. E. Main Force. F. Nil. G. SOUTH. H. 10 Pl	Arty info.
1861	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact ² Pl. ^{v coy} B. 171630H. C. YS421898. D. 4. E. 1 NVA 3 local. F. 4 KIA (BC), 2 AK47 1 SKS, 1 M26 gren, 7 mags 250 rds ammo, documents, 3 packs. G. WEST to EAST. H. 8 Pl. ^{2 Pl v Coy}	Arty info.
1862	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 2 Pl V Coy. B. 172000H. C. YS421896. D. 4 KIA(BC), 2 AK47, 1 Browning pistol, documents, personal equipment. G. WEST to EAST. H. 2 Pl V Coy.	Arty info.
1863	0730H	F/G2 AIR II FFV	TOT., Msn 3113 C/S Polka Dot 07 tgt 3Z0602 SF Base Time (+) 2 hrs 5 min for 5 mins Base Alt (+) 5 Co-ord NUI DAT. N/C E = Base N/C L = Base Alt.	Air Int info.
1864	0745H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 1 Pl V Coy. B. 171630H. C. YS433896. D. Unknown. E. Prob Main Force. F. 1 VC KIA(BC), 1 AK47. G. SOUTH EAST. H. 1 Pl V Coy.	Arty info.
1865	0750H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1866	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1867	0800H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 3 Pl V Coy. B. 171700. C. YS433896. D. Unknown. E. Prob Main Force. F. 2 VC KIA (prob) VC seen to fall and engaged by heavy fire. G. SOUTH EAST. H. VC this was a contact in series of fire exchanges between 3 Pl and VC during contact 1 own KIA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 131

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1868	1700H	F/ LO BARIA L/Log	Request mousetrap from 180900H to 181500H on area bounded by YS260690 300690 270670 300670	Granted. Arty, Air, info.
1869	0910H	F/ POSSUM 27	At YS287834 Possum 27 sighted a burnt out wreckage of a VH-1. Pilot of Possum 27 couldn't say how old wreckage was but will converse with this office on landing.	G2 Air, Arty info.
1870	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS488540. Ptl 33A, LCT (E7), 1 Tp Armd, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS483553.	Arty info.
1871	0925H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS438860.	Arty info.
1872	0925H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31B YS488640.	Arty info.
1873	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 71, 72 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1874	0940H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy in contact WS438860.	Arty info.
1875	0945H	F/ JADE 01	Airstrike. 1. 0905/0919. 2. YS457549. 3. 100/30% 1 breather hole exposed, 2 bunkers uncovered, 1 structure exposed, 1 concrete bunker exposed. 4. 5319, MAGPIE 61, 2 B57, VC Base Camp, 6 MK117. RNDZ 0855.	GS02 Air info.
1876	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z and 34 back in NUIDAT.	Arty info.
1877	0950H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS519644.	Arty info.
1878	0955H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy's contact YS438860 enemy appeared to be dug in, 3 Pl withdrawn and engaging with arty.	Arty info.
1879	0955H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy while withdrawing contacted 3 VC, 2 dressed in black, 1 in khaki, VC withdrew to NORTH, possibly 1 KIA. Arty engaging.	Arty info.
1880	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl reports finding 3 entrances to tunnels at YS434893, movement on NORTH-EAST side of creek indicate possible enemy camp further up track.	Arty info.
1881	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21B YS440566. 4 Pl YS463572. 6 Pl YS465560. 10 Pl YS484596.	Arty info.
1882	1020H	F/ SAS	Sighting Report. At 171800H at YS528682 Van Kiep Ptl 2 observed 1 en mov WEST.	Arty info.
1883	1030H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS474545. 9 Pl YS485542. Ptl 33A, LCT(E7), 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav YS484552.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 132

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1884	0915H	F/ LO XUYEN MOO	Request air clearance for demolitions YS 687670 ASP and 30 Mins.	Arty info. Clear air Kanga and Jade.
1885	1000H	F/ JO 4	Airstrike. 1. 0840/0910H. 2. YS 290832. 3. 80/80%, 5 bunkers destroyed, 2 bunkers damaged. 4. 5337, Magpie 21, 2 B57, VC B/C, 6 MK117. RNDZ 0830.	Air info.
1886	1010H	F/ JO 4	Airstrike. 1. 0930/1005H. 2. YS 287777. 3. 100/20%, 2 bunkers exposed, 3 Mtr trench exp. 4. 5331, Magpie 51, 2 B57, VC B/C, 6 MK117. RNDZ 0900.	Air info.
1887	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS413837.	Arty info.
1888	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S25 YS431561. B Coy(-) YS457574. 6 Pl YS465560. 4 Pl YS440572. Ptl 21A YS441574. C/S24 YS440574.	Arty info.
1889	1050H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41D YS484595.	Arty info.
1890	1117H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 3 Pl W Coy. B. 180930H. C. YS438862. D. 3. E. Prob local, 2 dressed black, 1 khaki. F. 1 KIA (Poss). G. VC withdrew NORTH after contact. H. 3 Pl W Coy scout observed 3 enemy in bunkers.	Arty info.
1891	1130H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS5296646.	Arty info.
1892	1130H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS393828.	Arty info.
1893	1135H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Instal report. B. 181020H. C. 171400H. D. YS408825. E. Approx 12-15 with kitchen baskets. F. Platoon plus. G. 4-5 days. H. 1 pack belonging to B Coy recovered and small medical pack and assorted medical stores. I. Continued EAST. J. No. K. Not inspected in detail.	Arty info.
1894	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A, 1 Tp Armd, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT(E7) in C Coy's loc. Ptl 42C in D Coy's	Arty info.
1895	1140H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS435894. 4 Pl YS419836.	Arty info.
1896	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS415685.	Arty info.
1897	1201H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep. A Coy. 1 Pl moving NORTH WEST on track, move since last rain found tunnel system in creek, which appears to be extensive. 3 Pl is NORTH EAST of A Coy's loc and searching.	Arty info.
1898	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	BDA revealed at YS4386 1 bunker and 5 spider holes.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 133

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1899	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 25 YS423573. Ptl 21B in B Coy.	Arty info.
1900	1225H	F/ JO5	1. 1120/1150. ". YS438862. 3. 100/50%, 1 bunker exposed and damaged, 5 spider holes exposed 4. 16 MK117. 5. 5303, YELLOWBIRD 16, 2 B57, occupied Base Camp. RNDZ 1110.	G2 Air info.
1901	1235H	E/ 5 RAR	Installation report. A. Bunker system found at 151539. B. 25x25 metres squad size. C. YS482- 542. D. 5 bunkers surrounding fireplace. E. Earth. F. 8 Months old. G. Old propaganda pams 16x.45 cal rounds 60x.30 cal rounds, trigger links from unknown weapon, 1 wire cutter. H. Nil. I. Destroyed by TK fire.	Arty info.
1902	1235H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy, 1 Pl, 3 Pl, YS432898. 2 Pl V Coy YS421891.	Arty info.
1903	1236H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42C with 11Pl and no longer deployed.	Arty info.
1904	1243H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance on YS326834 for airstrike at 1330H.	Arty info. Clear ground nearest friendlies 1500m EAST AO Bdy.
1905	1252H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep A Coy. Found bunker system at YS436897. 5 large well constructed, reasonably used bunkers. Consider system extends NORTH. Large number domesticated chickens in area. D Coy and A Coy continuing to search area.	Arty info.
1906	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS469569. 5 Pl YS461556.	Arty info.
1907	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS472550. 9 Pl YS481544.	Arty info.
1908	1203H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS435894. 1 Pl W Coy YS423848.	Arty info.
1909	1203H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS529636.	Arty info.
1910	1245H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl at THRUST.	Arty info.
1911	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS409689.	Arty info.
1912	1253H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl with D Coy . Aslt Pnr Pl with 11 Pl.	Arty info.
1913	1255H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A, 3 Sect 2 Tp, E7 LCT YS472550. 6 Pl YS461566. 5 Pl with B Coy.	Arty info.
1914	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy, 3 Pl W Coy, YS438858.	Arty info.
1915	1320H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 1 Tp Cav YS758752. Ptl 24 YS453583.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

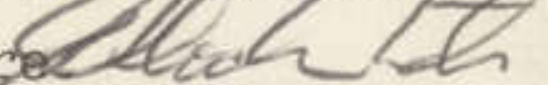
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 134

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1916	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	Instalation report 8 Pl. B. Bunker System. Time 151030H. B. 150 metres x 75 metres 8 wpn pits and 2 tunnels. C. YS477553 near land clearing. D. Tunnels were 5 ft under ground, 4 bunkers were connected. Lay out in all round defence. E. Overhead protection logs, tunnels had no revealing. F. Squad size, 6 months old. G. Nil. H. Nil. I. Bulldozing.	Arty info.
1917	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	Instalation report 8 Pl. A. Bunker complex found at 151610H. B. 100x100 metres, 10 bunkers C. YS483554 near track. D. Pits were in all round defence. E. Overhead protection, dirt. F. Squad size plus. 6 Months old. G. Much rubbish about and evidence of females. H. Nil. I. Bulldozed.	Arty info.
1918	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	Sighting of 4 persons dressed in black at YS475676.	LFT despatched to investigate. Clearance granted to engage on identity being confirmed.
1919	1355H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS498896.	Arty info.
1920	1358H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 & 3 Pls W Coy YS438862.	Arty info.
1921	1415H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep W Coy. Area of contact secure. Hut intact, inside was found 4 packs, 2 AK47, 1 SKS some grenades. Evidence of booby traps and tunnels. Detailed search intended.	Arty info.
1922	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact Report 8 Pl. B. 180645H. C. YS466546. D. 1. E. Grey black trousers, ARVN boots no wpons seen. F. Nil. G. SOUTH EAST to NORTH WEST. H. Enemy seen moving through undulating country when fired upon at 20 yds. Moved behind rock appeared to be hit. Later moved to YS465547.	Arty info.
1923	1420H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: LCT, D and E Pl, 2 Sect 1 Tp YS673672.	Arty info.
1924	1440H	F/ J06	Airstrike. 1. 1345/1407. 2. YS662900. 3. 100/30%, neg BDA. 4. 4 MK117 HD 4 Nap. 5. 5219, BUZZARD 71, 2 F100, VC Base Camp. RNDZ 1330.	G2 Air info.
1925	1445H	F/5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 14 YS445703.	Arty info.
1926	1445H	T/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance for Sniffer mission at grids E 32-37 N 87-93 from 190930-191130 Specified Struke Zone requested.	Clear 1 ATF, 6 RAR. Clear B'hor but restricted to 91 Northing.
1927	1445H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT 9 PL (ARVN) YS526636.	Arty info.
1928	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 31A, 3 Sect 2 Tp, LCT (B) YS474549	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 135

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1929	1500H	F/ POSSUM 26	Have found small bamboo hut YS388753. Like permission to fire M79 at target.	Clear to fire. Arty info.
1930	1500H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Req Airclearance on YS698669. Time 1530H to 1630H. <i>POINT ILLEGIBLE ON C157, possibly 678669</i>	Clear Air, Arty info.
1931	1508H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A with B Coy (-).	Arty info.
1932	1510H	F/ 6 RAR	AMENDED SITREP: Airstrike effective. Amend info on rifles to read nil AK47 found, 2 SKS rifles found. bunker found under the hut, Area search continued. Crawl trenches were found and a quantity of docus. Now preparing LP for transport back to this loc today.	Arty info.
1933	1525H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-), 5 Pl YS392826, W Coy, 1 Pl YS427851.	Arty info.
1934	1527H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: ARVN 9 Pl YS519636.	Arty info.
1935	1530H	F/ B Sqn (Cav)	Ref contact Route 15. Delete 1 AK47 recovered, insert 1 AK47 magazine recovered.	Arty info.
1936	1540H	F/ DUC THAN	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: APs YS464794, YS465775, YS469780, YS453747, YS445740, YS444727, YS425711, YS430716.	Arty info.
1937	1550H	F/ 65	The bomb in D Coy loc has been destroyed.	Arty info.
1938	1606H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS459706.	Arty info.
1939	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl with D Coy, 8 Pl YS475547, 5 Pl with B Coy.	Arty info.
1940	1653H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 1 Pl YS435897, 2 Pl YS437898.	Arty info.
1941	1655H	F? BARIA	Have a 1 ATF vehicle turned over at YS379572. There is a fair amount of equipment spread over the road. Will need a wrecker. asap.	Arty info.
1942	1700H	F/ HOA LONG	LOCSTATS: N/Locs: VN APs YS424640, YS425635, YS409734, YS416652, YS412647, YS429644.	Arty info.
1943	1705H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl A Coy YS390855.	Arty info.
1944	1555H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS475547. <i>? C157 has been changed.</i>	Arty info.
1945	1630H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	LOCSTAT: Ref this mornings request for clearance for air-strike on YS630930, this has now been approved for times submitted.	Arty info. <i>& 2 hrs info</i>
1946	1635H	F/ LO DUC THAN	INTEL REPORT: At 1300 hrs today, 2 VC Pls were seen at YS535755, dressed in greens and fully armed. The same group is now suspected to be at YS5080 and YS5180. Evaluation C/2. 6 RAR copied message.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *G. Lockhart*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 136

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1947	1645H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: Ni/locs B Sqn (-) ND. 1 Sec 2 Tp VIRGINIA. 1 Mor Sec YS472891. 2 Sec 2 Tp, THRUST. 3 Sec 2 Tp YS478548. 1 Tp (-) Elem De YS745725. TA 10B, TA19M, 3 Sec 1 Tp, Elem De YS743736. A Coy 1 Pl YS753736. 2 Pl YS742731. 3 Pl YS758725. 2 Sec 1 Tp LCT, Elem De Pl YS673672.	Arty info.
1948	1645H	T/ LO RTAFV	Request ground clearance for Combat Sky Spot on YS278871 ni 18/19 Jun 69.	Arty info.
1949	1727H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl now at Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1950	1733H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3Pl YS437898.	Arty info.
1951	1740H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS477548. 8 Pl YS474547. Ptl 32A YS468552. 9 Pl YS486543.	Arty info.
1952	1735H	F/ BARIA	Grid of TCV YS378575.	Arty info.
1953	1752H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ni/loc W Coy Ys427851. Ptl 67 YS431789. BHQ, LCT E1, 4 Tp 1 Arm B Sqn, G18 (Arty) Atk Pl, Aslt Pnr Pl, 3 Tp 3 Cav, VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1954	1815H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ni/loc Ptl 14 YS462706.	Arty info.
1955	1815H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: Ni/loc US Cav YS210847, YS239802.	Arty info.
1956	1823H	F/ BEARCAT	Req Ground Clearance on YS223842, YS240817, YS236840. Time 1900 to 0600. First 2 grids firing from Grey, 3rd grid firing from Violet.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
1957	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ni/loc 10C YS383631. 20C YS481652.	Arty info.
1958	1835H	F/ BEARCAT	Combat Sky Spot YS278871.	Arty info.
1959	1840H	F/ 3 CAV	SITREP: B Sqn (-) NUI DAT, 1 Tp (-) opcon 5 RAR AO SCORPION, 2 Sec 1 Tp, LCT opcon 5 RAR AO SCORPION, 1 Sec 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sec opcon 6 RAR AO VINCENT, 2 Sec 2 Tp, 3 Sec 2 Tp opcon 5 RAR AO ALDGATE, TA30B, 1 Sec 3 Tp opcon 5 RAR for IRE, 6 Sp Sec, Cav Mob, Escort 326, 3 Tp (-), 3 Sp Sec with ARVN Coy, HQ 2 Tp Cav mob Escort Route 2, indirect support Route 15, HQ, SHQ Cav mob, Escort Route, Security Route 15.	Arty info.
1960	1640H	F/ POSSUM T/ G2 Air	VR. YS669886 - Base Camp, bnks and pits, 2 large camouflaged huts, blue-grey packs in pits. 2. YS680882 - Base Camp, bnk and tunnel entrs, 1 unknown structure, 2 large huts - 1 hut 40' - 50' long. This hut is in creek bed. The roof is flush with the top of the bank. Trench from Eastern end of hut up the Northern bank into another hut on top of bank. Several bnks and tunnel entrances around hut.	(cont.)

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: JR

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 137

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1960 (cont.)			Huts have new galvanised iron roofs which are neatly camouflaged . could possibly be hospital.	
1961	1745H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy 9 RAR will conduct harboouring drills incl arty and mortar DFs in areas 4169 4269 4369 4068 4370 4170 4270 4069 4070. Timings 0800-1600. Request ground clearance to fire only and mortars in these areas.	Arty info. Check Duc Thanh Check 5 RAR - neg ptls in areas Check ARU. 9 RAR advised no clearance.
1962	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	Ack your Ops 1097.	
1963	1900H	F/ SECTOR	N/LOC: Amendment VN AP YS409634.	Arty info.
1964	1907H	F/ ARU	N/LOC: Ptl 56 YS450636.	Arty info.
1965	1915H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 71 YS482681. Ptl 72 YS467663.	Arty info.
1966	1919H	F/ HORSESHOE	N/LOC: 9 Pl YS512629.	Arty info.
1967	1925H	F/ 5 RAR	Lt Col Gray (CO desig of Bn relieving 5 RAR) req to have discussion with Dep Comd 190830H	Depm Comd OK'd. 5 RAR info.
1968	1932H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 10C YS379631. Ptl 20C YS481650.	Arty info.
1969	1932H	F/ DUC THANH	APs YS464795 465775 469780 453747 445740 450739 444727 425711 430716	Arty info.
1970	1945H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 71 now YS482679.	Arty info.
1971	1950H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: A Coy(-) 1 Pl 1 Tp 3 Cav YS753736. 2 Pl YS742731. 3 Pl YS758725. B Coy(-) 457574 Ptl 122A YS541574. 5 Pl YS457574. 6 Pl 460558. C Coy, 1 Tp B Sqn, LCT E7 YS477548. 9 Pl YS485545. D Coy(-) YS479584. 10 Pl YS479587. 11 Pl YS478591. 12 Pl YS478591. Ptl 43A YS486581. Ptl 43B YS 488582. Ptl 42A YS475593. LCT E2A YS479584. BHQ, Mor Pl, Aslt Pnr, 2 Sec 2 Tp, G 20, YS500549. Ptl 61A YS493554.	Arty info.
1972	2015H	F/ BEARCAT.	N/LOC: Emperor CP YS224810 AP YS240802 AP YS221842. US Cav YS224810 209898 240802 209827	Arty info.
1973	2015H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: 8 Pl YS473544. Ptl 25 YS432572. 4 Pl YS413584.	Arty info.
1974	2034H	F/ 5 RAR	4 Pl now in contact YS413584.	Arty info.
1975	2036H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 21 YS463582.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *JAI*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 138

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1976	2038H	F/ LO SECTOR	Patrol boats on Song Thi Vai in contact at YS225704 fired on with RPG and SA	Arty info.
1977	2045H	F/ DUC THANH	Report from Sector 1 VC Coy YS454866 no eval.	Arty info.
1978	2045H	F/ 6 RAR	S/A heard to North and South. It appears XA BANG and PHU MY under attack.8	Arty info. DUC THANH info.
1979	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	Items found V Coy search 5' 0" 2 handle rip saws, qty 16 flashers, 3 coal sacks rice noodle 2 sandbags bandaged, 3 coal sacks white calico sack, 36 large cans fish, 1 doz calico hosp sheets, 100 prs shorts, medicine, 1 ammo tin liniment, 30x7.62 short rounds, 1 roll wire netting, qty plastic and polythene, 100 SHIRTS	Arty info.
1980	2132H	F/ 5 RAR	1 en approached 4 Pl posn and was engaged. Contact report will follow after sweep in the morning.	Arty info.
1981	2140H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request ground clearance on YS613687 623687 623673 613 679 timings 2200 to 2230.	Arty inro Clear * ATF.
1982	2155H	F/ 5 RAR	OP Pt1 22A sighted sampan at YS422559. Engaged by Arty with illumination. Lost sight. Request Spooky.	Arty info.
1983	2200H	F/ CP	Base defence radio check. All stations answered.	Arty info.
1984	2200H	F/EBONY CP SWITCH	Direct to HQ Coy Out.	
1985	2205H	F/ HORSESHOE	Fair amount of activity around northern check point of DAT DO.	Arty info.
1986	2235H	F/ 6 RAR	(On Secure) Necessary to adjust radio frequencies today. Info 1 Fd Regt 161 Bty now 71.70	Arty info.
1987	2247H	T/ BLACKHORSE	Request AO extension to YS460920 510920 510900 then along existing AO extension Timings 190700-210800H.	Granted B'horse. Arty info. 6 RAR advised.
1988	0245H	F/G2 AIR II FFV	SLAR 10812 Msn 820 TOT 1925 to 1940 at YS570770 1 on road 1 in flt YS580830 1 on stream passed to NUI DAT at 1940H.	
1989	0250H	F/ ARTY TAC	Request for confirmation of locstat 4 Pl B Coy 5 RAR (shows as 463583). Arty Tac have a request for illumination from 4/B/5 RAR which gives loc 5000M further WEST 413583.	Confirmed locstat 413583. Checked whites - 413583 passed to Arty TAC. Checked greens shows as 463583, figures have been changed and not initialled

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 139

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1990	0403H	F/ 3 SAS	3 SAS - Sitrep - NTR.	
1991	0405H	F/ 5 RAR	4 Pl in contact YS413584.	Arty info.
1992	0410H	F/ CP	Radio check at 0400 all stations answered.	Arty info.
1993	0500H	F/ 5 RAR	4 Pl in contact what appears to be a porter party, the party now has moved to the SOUTH and EAST of 4 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1994	0620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 RAR C/S 24 YS452583. C/S 61A back in THRUST.	Arty info.
1995	0615H	F/ II FFV	Red Haze. Sortie 10806, Msn 1241, TOT 0020-0125 YS228802 1 in plantation. Msn 1242, TOT 0020-0125 YS240883 1 on road, in flight to NUI DAT at 0036.	
1996	0635H	F/ II FFV	SLAR. Sortie 10815 Msn 823 TOT 2350-0025 YS265825 1 in open YS250712 1 on road YS270765	
1997	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to para F. of contact of 4 Pl at 182027H para F. to read: 1 enemy KIA.	Arty info.
1998	0700H	F/ 161 RECCE	Route 15, 2, clear.	
1999	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Light contact 4 Pl B. 182027H. C. YS413589. D. 1 Seen. E. Local. F. 1 VC KIA (BC). G. EAST to WEST. H. 1 Enemy moving with torch to WEST, engaged with claymore no further movement.	Arty info.
2000	0715H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Light contact 4 Pl. B. 190357H. C. YS413589. D. 10-12. E. Local. F. Several blood trails 4 WIA (poss). G. WEST to EAST. H. Light seen at 3100 mls moving WEST to EAST, at approx 190340H enemy appeared following bunds, when they came close to 4 Pl loc. At approx 300 metres enemy engaged by small arms and arty. Sweep at first light by 4 Pl.	Arty info.
2001	0717H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS486543. 10 Pl, 11 Pl, Ptl 42A back with D Coy.	Arty info.
2002	0725H	F/ 6 RAR	Firing on Range 3 from 1300-1730H 17 Const Sqn firing M16, M60, M79. Firing on Range 5 1400-1600 B Sqn 3 Cav SAA upto .50 cal. Firing on Range 7 0800-1600 9 RAR small arms. Firing Range 7 1800-2200 9 RAR Sect weapons.	Arty info.
2003	0730H	F/ ARU	Request permission to test fire weapons into pits at 1500-1700H	Granted.
2004	0730H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 now returned.	Arty info.
2005	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref contact report 4 Pl amend para F to read F. 3 WIA PW, 1 possible WIA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 140

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2006	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	The 3 confirmed WIA VC are in the village of LONG DIEN. The village chief has been told to give them up to the compound. This is being handled by the Vietnamese authorities.	Arty info.
2007	0810H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref my C/S 3's contact at 172000H change Browning 9MM to read .45 pistol.	
2008	0740H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to contact report to read 3 WIA of 4 possibles. Enemy found in village. Amend para Foxtrot to read 3 WIA confirmed.	Arty info.
2009	0830H	F/ BLACKHORSE	The sniffer element will come no closer than one kilometre. Callsign -, Calm Atlas 65.70.	
2010	0931H	F/ LO BARIA	Ref WIA PW's. Amend 3 WIA to 4 WIA they are now in hospital at BARIA. It appears they are definitely civilians, but they will have to be checked out by S2.	Arty info.
2011	0935H	F/ BARIA	It is not known that they are not VC but they almost certainly are civilians.	Arty info.
2012	0825H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C at NUI DAT. A Coy moving NORTH.	Arty info.
2013	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 NUI DAT. Ref Ops 1080 of 15 Jun Ack.	Arty info.
2014	0850H	F/ JO6	Airstrike. 1. 0826/0836. 2. YS320780. 3. 100/100%, 100 metres trench exposed. 4. 6 MK117 .025 delay. 5. 5319, MAGPIE 41 B 57, bunker complex. RNDZ 0822.	G2 Air info.
2015	0853H	F/ 5 RAR	Having problem with radio sets - 9 RAR handed over 2 x radio sets which belong to 104 Sig 104 Sigs require return of these sets. Sets are currently with D Coy in DAT DO and are not readily available. Nil spare in Bn. Request G staff approach OC 104 Sigs and request the loan to 5 RAR be agreed to continue.	5 RAR to continue use of sets until further notice.
2016	0900H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2017	0907H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2018	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 NUI DAT	Arty info.
2019	0920H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YS393828. 6 P1 YS387829.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *JAE*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 141

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2020	0940H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS430858.	Arty info.
2021	0950H	F/ 6 RAR	SITREP 1. A Coy has located 4 families living in huts at YS440892, containing women and children plus a few old men and at least one adult male. This call sign has spoken to DUC THANH re evacuation of these people and are planned for this today. SITREP 2. 1 Pl V Coy reports 2 accommodation bunkers at YS430855. Signs indicate 3 persons left bunker on approach of 1 Pl to the area.	Arty info.
2022	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	We have located civilians at YS440890. Arrangements are being made with district chief DUC THANH for them to be taken South.	Arty info.
2023	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref Ops 1097, Ack.	Arty info.
2024	1125H	F/ 5 RAR	Interim report. Aircraft hit sighted by several people. It was hit in tail area causing instant disintegration. Came down at YS458544. 1 body has been found in wreckage. Black parachute was reported by people at VAN KIEP land in North, near YS4655. Ground troops moving in now.	Arty info.
2025	1130H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on YS300858, asap to 1800H, firing 155mm from GREY.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2026	1132H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS315864, YS371804, firing 175mm from Blackhorse, time asap to 1600.	Clear 6 RAR. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2027	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS430861. 2 Pl W Coy YS430855.	Arty info.
2028	1002H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS745724.	Arty info.
2029	1016H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 1 Tp YS745725. E7 (LCT) 1 Sect 2 Tp, 3 Sect 2 Tp, Ptl 32A YS469549. 9 Pl YS485538.	Arty info.
2030	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	Have routine Dustoff. D Coy hold fast member with schrapnel to back. 2 Sect 2 Tp has hit a mine.	Arty info.
2031	1152H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. D Coy. C. YS479584. D. ASAP. E. Routine. F. 1 sitting. G. Schrapnel to back. H. Aust. I. (14Z) 4350. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. Nil.	Arty info.
2032	1218H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request your air clearance on YS674670 for demolition. Times 1200 to 1230.	Clear air 1 ATF. Arty info.
2033	1226H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation report. A. A Coy. B. VC. C. 181400H. D. YS434896. E. Bunker system each of 7 system to West. 4 Thatched huts occupied for last 18 months. F. Pl. G. 24 hrs I. N, SE, E. J. No. K. 2 bunkers, ammo dest, huts burned. Docs & drugs fwd to 6 RAR RSPR.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 142

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2034	1030H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy YS ⁴²⁶⁸⁹⁶ 26896 . Ptl 30A YS436899. 1 Pl V Coy YS437899. 3 Pl V Coy YS435899. 2 Pl W Coy YS431861.	Arty info.
2033	1032H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS440572. 5 Pl YS449570 6 Pl YS460565. Ptl 25 YS422573.	Arty info.
2039	1138H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS494612. 12 Pl D Coy YS492582. LCT E2A, Aslt Pnr Pl YS485580. Ptl 42A. Ptl 42B YS487601.	Arty info.
2040	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS420700.	Arty info.
2041	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS468545. Ptl 44 YS449702.	Arty info.
2042	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B(-), 5 Pl YS463572. 4 Pl YS441572.	Arty info.
2043	1240H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Arm YS461545. Also area of aircraft.	Arty info.
2044	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	Province Recce People visiting D Coy. Are Sunrays coming too?	Arty info.
2045	1301H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl has located 400 Lb rice on water proof racks at YS410897.	Arty info.
2046	1301H	F/ 6 RAR	Elem of A Coy(-) located 40 lb salt on water proof racks at YS437897.	Arty info.
2047	1310H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Mine incident Ptl 22A. B. 191030H. C. YS441574. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. Cylindrical. G. Flush with ground. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. To beblown when advised.	Arty info.
2048	1336H	F/ 5 RAR	Found 2 bodies in aircraft which were badly charred. Also 2 weapons were found. Will try and recover bodies but it may be a bit difficult.	Arty info.
2049	1345H	F/ 161 RECCE	190920H. Whilst conducting an airstrike Lt McClymont in Possum 29 received a burst of of ground fire from grid YS320780.	Jade placed rockets on top of tgt area. As airstrike tgt was occupied KBA poss. G3 Air info. Arty info.
2050	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl has found cache containing 3 machine guns of unspecified calibre, 1x82mm mortar ammo.	Arty info.
2051	1439H	F/ JADE 05	Airstrike. 1. 1330/1345. 2. YS667900. 3. 100/30%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 10 metres trench destroyed. 4. 5281, BUZZARD 71, 2 F100, 4 MK117 HD, 4 Nap, VC Base Camp. RNDZ 1320.	GS02 Air info.

[Signature]

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

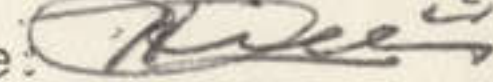
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 143

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2052	1450H	F/ BEARCAT	Agent report. Evaluation USC-3. 2 Bns of 274 Regt located at YS345697, YS362700 as at 181600H. Med facilities said to be at these locs. Probable reorg after attack against THAIS.	Queried grid ref as it did not seem to conform to normal pattern. LO states these are correct locs but will check again.
2053	1410H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl at YS494604.	Arty info.
2054	1438H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS456704.	Arty info.
2055	1530H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: VK1 YS375707.	Arty info.
2056	1550H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS498896, 11 Pl YS505885, 12 Pl YS504900. D Coy (-), 1 Mor Sect 3 Cav, Mor Pl YS501897.	Arty info.
2057	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl and 2 Pl have found several RPG rounds, one browning automatic rifle, one M14 garrand, several chicom explosives. 1 Pl will remain in area. 2 Pl will move North along a well used track.	Arty info.
2058	1610H	F/ 6 RAR	Grid where cache was found is YS452898.	Arty info.
2059	1620	F/ 6 RAR (2 Pl)	Have found: 1 browning automatic rifle, 1 M14, 3 M18, 1 A1 claymore, 5 firing devices, 3 RPG rounds, 40lbs chicom explosive, 400 30 cal rounds, In addition to this mornings find, 1 chicom type claymore, 3 atk mines - unknown origin, 3 detonators and claymore leads.	Arty info.
2060	1645H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy 9 RAR back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2061	1645H	F/ DAT DO	LOCSTAT: AP's YS495568, YS503572, YS497591, YS498594, YS488598, YS484605.	Arty info.
2062	1645H	F/ HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: Night AP's. YS429643, YS420649, YS414645, YS409633, YS409634, YS425635, YS494640.	Arty info.
2063	1645H	F/ LONG DIEN	LOCSTAT: Night AP's. YS413591, YS421584, YS432545, YS446580, YS465589, YS469945, YS466600.	Arty info.
2064	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS624843. Ptl 42B in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2065	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS454696. Ptl 24 YS416675.	Arty info.
2066	1720H	F/ ESCORT	LOCSTAT: A Coy + 1 Tp 3 Cav YS624843.	Arty info.
2067	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS443898.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

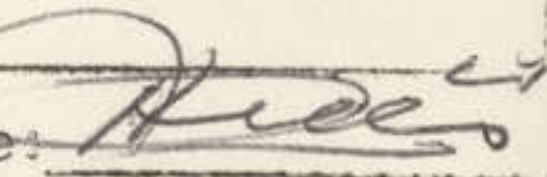
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 144

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2068	1720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr's in THRUST.	Arty info.
2069	1835H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Instal report B Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 191399H. D. YS284834. E. 12 bunkers. D. Pl. G. Approx 7 days. H. 3 expended rockets type unknown. Supposed enemy. I. East West. J. No. K. Not searched in detail, bunkers not blown.	Arty info.
2070	1845H	F/ HURRICANE TO	CSS No 1 ATF/19/015 on YS55148971 to go in at 192010H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2071	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS442898, 1 Pl YS443898, 2 Pl YS443904, B Coy (-) YS390826, 4 Pl YS393828, 6 Pl YS387829, V Coy YS436898, D Coy (-) 1 and 2 Mor Sp Tp 3 Cav YS501897, 10 Pl YS498896, 11 Pl YS505885, 12 Pl YS504900, W Coy YS427851, Ptl 67 YS431851. BHQ, LCT (E1), 4 Tp 1 Armd, 101 Bty, Atk Pl, Aslt Pnr, all at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
2072	1940H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy reports hearing machine gun fire bearing 6000 mils. Ptl 67 sees flares bearing 6000 mils. V Coy reports hearing machine gun fire bearing 6000 mils. 1 Sect Mor Pl hears machine gun fire bearing 6000 mils.	Arty info.
2073	2005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS456901.	Arty info.
2074	2005H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: Emperor Cp YS224810. AP's YS232801, YS223822, YS209827.	Arty info.
2075	2100H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance to fire illum grids YS222820, YS230814.	Arty info.
2076	2100H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance West of 30 Eastings and North of 77 Northings until 200600H.	Arty info.
2077	2100H	F/ CP T/ BEARCAT	Ground clear 1 ATF.	Kanga info. Arty info.
2078	2110H	F/ 5 RAR	VC Instal report from 2 Pl 181630H. A. Bunker system. B. 50x50 yds, 24 weapon pits, 18x1 man pits, 6x2 man pits. C. YS742731 near track and straddling river. D. Weapon pits facing South/West to North/West. E. Overhead protection, earth. F. Pl strength, 6 mths. G. Small qty of small arms ammo. H. Yes. 3 approx. 30 and 50yds from position.	Arty info.
2079	1830H	F/ BLACKHORSE	US friendlies position approx Coy size. N/Locs. YS441940, YS430940, YS477940.	Arty info.
2080	1830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS413678. Ptl 44 YS454695.	Arty info.
2081	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS395655. N/Loc.	Arty info.
2082	1900H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Advise Ptl C/S 56 in ni loc YS449645.	Arty info.
2083	1923H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and 72 in their ni loc, YS460684, YS468667.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 145

Date: 19 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2084	1945H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 1 Sect 2 Tp VIRGINIA, 1 Mor Sect Sp Tp YS501897, 2 Sect 2 Tp THRUST, 1 Tp and A Coy (-) + Elem of D & E YS618811, 1 Pl 5 RAR YS626850, 2 Pl 5 RAR YS632858, 3 Pl 5 RAR YS637856, 1 Sect 1 Tp + Elem of D & E + LCT YS673672.	Arty info.
2085	2000H	F/ JADE 04 T/ GSO2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 0916/0935. 2. YS320780. 3. 100/50, 1 possible KBA. 4. 5334, MAGPIE 51, 2B57, VC Base Camp, 6 MK117. RNDZ 0900.	Arty info.
2086	2000H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32B YS481624. Ptl 32A YS499612.	Arty info.
2087	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YS492644.	Arty info.
2088	2109H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS463572, 4 Pl YS410583, Ptl 22A YS440575, 6 Pl YS426560, 2 Sect Mor Pl, C Coy (-), 3 Sect 2 Tp, LCT (E7) YS477548, 7 Pl YS461543, 8 Pl, 1 Tp Armd YS462545 + HQ 2 Tp Armd. D Coy (-) + E2A (H'Fast) YS479584, 10 Pl YS486581, Ptl 41C YS483582, Ptl 41D YS488582.	Arty info.
2089	2115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 11 Pl YS481586, 12 Pl YS496607, Ptl 48 YS478591, Ptl 24 YS458568, Ptl 25 YS422573. BHQ, Mor Pl (-), Atk Pl, Aslt Pnr's, 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, 105 Bty at THRUST. Ptl 61A YS492557.	Arty info.
2090	2230H	F/ 161 Recce	Request clearance to move pers by veh from 161 Recce to 104 Signs and 17 Const Sqn	Negative clearance from DO Ebony Cp. Arty info.
2091	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy requests Mousetrap through Western boundary to YS462545 from 192000H to 201000H.	Clear Sector and 1 ATF. Arty info.
2092	2335H	F/ LO BLACK HORSE	Request ground clearance firing 175mm from XUAN LOC at YS596902 from ASP to 0600.	Clear ground 1 ATR. Arty info.
2093	2055H	F/ 5 RAR	A. D Coy's H'Fast element. B. 191030H. C. YS492583. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. N=A. G. Unk. H. Nil. I. N/A. J. 1 person WIA, light damage to D4 bulldozer.	Arty info.
2094	2200H	F/ CP	Radio check: All answered.	Arty info.
2095	0312H	F/ FFV	SLAR: Sortie 10838, Target 3834K, Time 2320/0025 hrs, YS240770 - 1 on road.	Arty info.
2096	0620H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike on YS311796.	Clear, NF within 5000 metres. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 146

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2097	0658H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2098	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61A at THRUST.	Arty info.
2099	0100H	F/ HURR	For GS03 Air. CSS No 1 ATF/19/015 went in at 192012 hrs. Three x 750 pounders dropped.	Arty info.
2100	0118H	F/ II FFV	Red Haze Readout. Sortie 10836 Msn 820 TOT 1930/1950H YS240620 1 in stream. Msn 811 TOT 2050/2150H YS260560 1 in stream.	Arty info.
2101	0403H	F/ CP	Defence net radio check all stations answered.	
2102	0705H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 now in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2103	0710H	F/ 6 RAR	Possum and Bushranger are urgently required for support and VR. VC out in open near YS503-894	Possum 25 at 6 RAR's loc now Bushrangers on way in about 20 mins after rearming.
2104	0720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A, 31B at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2105	0725H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 71, 72 now back in base.	Arty info.
2106	0730H	T/ 161 RECCE	Vis Recce 20 Jun 69. Alfa. Eastings 64 to 74 Northings 58-63 58-65. Bravo. Eastings 26 to 33. Northings 80-86 80-90. Charlie. Eastings 45 52 Northings 80 88. In 6 RAR A0 listen to AWCC.	Arty info.
2107	0740H	F/ KANGA	Possum 29 returned from A/S YS3179. Report of ground fire in area.	Arty info.
2108	0740H	F/ JADE 03	Airstrike. 1. 0710/0725. 2. YS311796. 3. 100/80%, 2 bunkers exposed, 35 metres trench exposed, 1 breather hole exposed, 1 possible KBA. 4. 5319, RAP 11, 2 A37, VC Base Camp, 4 MK81, 4 M117. RNDZ 0705.	GS02 Air info.
2109	0800H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req ground clearance on YS283901 firing 155MM from Grey. Timings ASAP to 1800 tgt base camp.	Arty info.
2110	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS420689. Ptl 44 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2111	0802H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference contact in progress in area at moment, area of initial contact being swept, could be quite a few wounded in area. Withdrawal route WEST 3 Pl is moving to block escape route at bottleneck WEST of Redball.	Arty info.
2112	0815H	F/ 6 RAR	12 Pl in contact area have contacted a further 12 enemy moving NORTH	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

Arty


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 147

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2113	0817H	F/ TK TRG AREA	Request block clearance on pre arranged area.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2114	0845H	F/LO HOA LONG	Left HOA LONG for PHU MY	Arty info.
2115	0910H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2116	0910H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy at YS503904 in contact.	Arty info.
2117	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy(-) located following at YS461543 6 to 8 bed spaces, limited medical supplies, 100lb rice, 10lb salt, documents, 2 x M16 mine fuses, signs which indicate mines, 1 M1 magazine several S/A rounds.	Arty info.
2118	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	Request boundary clearance from YS428571 to YS470582. Timings 200900 to 240900.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2119	0913H	F/ 6 RAR	Bushranger in support of 12 Pl contact.	Arty info.
2120	0925H	F/ 6 RAR	Bushranger engaging en in 12 Pl contact on tgt. Arty laid on YS507907.	Arty info.
2121	0940H	F/ 6 RAR	Engaging enemy in 12 Pl with G 40 Arty.	Arty info.
2122	0945H	F/ 1 ARMD	T 92A has broken down at YS428595 request immediate protection.	TAs are protecting Tank is 100 metres from LONG DIEN Post.
2123	1040H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep. D Coy(-) searching area of contact. Shell Drake completed his mission. 3 Pl has moved into block position at bottleneck. My Sunray back in this loc, elements this loc complete search of village.	Arty info.
2124	1055H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on block target YS2685 from time ASAP to end of mission.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2125	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS479582. 12 Pl YS493600. Pt1 48 YS490603. LCT E2A YS492582. Aslt Pnr YS485580.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 148

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2126	0858H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-), 5 Pl, Ptl 24, YS463572. Ptl 22A YS441575. 4, 6 Pls YS440571. Ptl 25 YS423573. LCT E7, 3 Sec 2 Tp, Ptl 33A YS475550. 8Pl, 1 Tp 1 Armd, T20B YS465546. 12 Pl with D Coy(-).	Arty info.
2127	0905H	F/ 5 RAR	Request mousetrap from time 201700H to 230800H YS400590 to YS404590 YS433550 to YS420550	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2128	1007H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS457696.	Arty info.
2129	1030H	F/ 3 CAV	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS623842. 1 Pl YS627844. 2 Pl YS630860. 3 Pl YS643855.	Arty info.
2130	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS466543.	Arty info.
2131	1122H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS454864.	Arty info.
2132	1133H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact. Ptl 43A in contact with 2 enemy sweep being conducted.	Arty info.
2133	1140H	F/ SAS	Ptl 43 extracted 201130H.	Arty info.
2134	1145H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for 1200 airstrike at YS328687.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 3500m NORTH EAST. Arty info.
2135	1150H	F/ 6 RAR	Documents on 4 bodies found at YS501896 identified as 32C 2 Coy 1 Bat 274 Regt.	Div Int info.
2136	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2137	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 12 Pl. B. 200805H. C. YS506901. D. 12. E. Mobile. F. Nil. G. North. H. 12 Pl.	Arty info.
2138	1215H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 12 Pl. B. 201130H. C. YS500907. D. 2. E. Main Force. F. 1 VC KIA. G. South West H. 12 Pl.	Arty info.
2139	1235H	F/ BLACKHORSE.	Request ground clearance for marking grid on YS450930 firing 105MM from B'horse timings ASAP to 1800.	Arty info, Clear 6 RAR, 1 ATF
2140	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep Ops Offr/GS02 Ops. 1. D Coy followup of first contact continuing - further contacts reported were as a result of this follow up. D Coy not in position to give full contact report due to continuing activity. 2. 3 Pl A Coy at YS471890 as block force and awaiting orders for deployment if rec. 3. V Coy cordon of village loc 19 Jun continues $\frac{1}{2}$ of village searched. NTR. 4. A Coy contact 0910H Nil results. 5. No further forces/assistance needed full use made of all arms and LFT	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

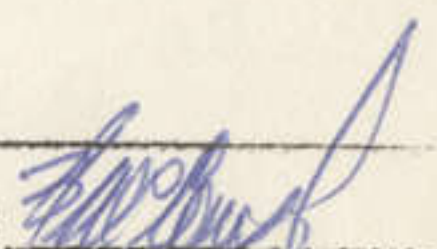
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 149

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2141	1245H	F/ ALB 01	At YS435663 just EAST of the ARVN Range there is 6.8 VN sitting under trees also 6 VN walking in the open in the same area.	Arty info. H'weight advised and will investigate.
2142	1355H	F/ 9 SQN RAAF	For G Ops. Please note and advise all concerned of fol restriction placed on operations with Bushrangers. Bushrangers must be informed (by the comd of the troops being supported) of locations of all friendly troops within 2000 metres of the target area. Friendlies must be prepared to indicate their posns with smoke when asked.	G Air, Arty, G2 Ops infp.
2143	1225H	F/ 5 RAR	Request AO at E 54-57 N 57-61 from now until arrival of 2/52 ARVN in area.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, Secto
2144	1235H	F/ JADE 06	Airstrike. 1. 1210/1224. 2. YS328687. 3. 80/20%, Neg BDA 3 dud bombs. 4. 5335, BUZZARD 61, 2 F100, VC base camp, 8 MK 117. RNDZ 1200.	GSO2 Air info.
2145	1330H	F/ 161 RECCE	Request ground clearance for practice rockets at YS7868 YS7867 from 1400 to 1530H.	Clear 3 Cav, 1 ATF. Arty info
2146	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Instal report 6 Pl. B. Compound bunker. C. 201220H. D. YS380837. E. 30 Bunkers. F. Coy plus. G. 7 Tents. H. Old stick grenade, entry SOUTH EAST, exit track SOUTH. I. Negative. J. Search not complete 6 Pl following trail WEST.	Arty info.
2147	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7 YS471548.	Arty info.
2148	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy Sitrep. 12 Pl has completed search of contact area, located signs of rice and stretcher poles and litters indicate a rest place, now investigating SOUTH of creek. 11 Pl has almost completed sweep SOUTH OF contact area, no results, number of packs have been located indicate litters used not only to carry bodies but also to carry equipment and supplies.	Arty info.
2149	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS498545.	Arty info.
2150	1305H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS375822, 6 Pl YS380820.	Arty info.
2151	1345H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl with B Coy, C Coy less 8 Pl at C Coys loc.	Arty info.
2152	1415H	F/ JO 5 T/ G2 Air	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1335/1350. 2. YS269850. 3/ 100/50 6 bunkers dam, 2 breather holes exp, 3 packs exp, 30 metres trench des, 20 metres trench exp and dam, 1 dud M117. 4. 4 M117 and 4 Nap. 5. VC Base Camp, 1325 BUZZARD 71, 5281 2 F100.	Arty info.
2153	1430H	F/ BR 71 T/ G2 Air	At YS618827 a bunker sighted 10 days ago, closed over with a sheet of iron and bushes now B/R71 requested clearance to destroy, negative clearance by CP as Tango elements are in ambush position and will investigate at a later time.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 150

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2154	1430H	F/ B/R71	At YS 605828 Cultivation previously sighted has been freshly dug up and is under new cultivation.	Arty info.
2155	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 10 pl. B. 200645H. C. YS498896. D. 60V8. E. Possibly NVA. F. 22KIA (BC) 6 AK 47, 26 blastgrenades, 1 RPG, 2 launchers, qty assorted small arms, documents, medical stores, 2 PPG, rounds, G. West to East. H. Large qty of food and personnel items recovered, KIA included 3 females, litters destroyed and buried, KIA included 1 NCO, 1 Int Rep, 2 officers.	Arty info.
2156	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Sec 2 tp B Cav, LCT(E7). Patrol 32A YS474545.	Arty info.
2157	1450H	F/ 6 RAR	10 Pl sweeping to West YS4788, 12 Pl still searching contact area.	Arty info.
2158	1530H	F/ 6 RAR	a. 9 Pl b. 200930H c. YS441898 d. 3 e. local f. 3 packs, 1 M1, medical supplies and documents g. East h. 1 Pl sentry.	Arty info.
2159	1601H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance YS310858 firing 155MM from ASP to end of mission.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2160	1630H	F/ SAS	Ptl VK1 sighted 21 en mov SOUTH at 201540H at YS372717.	SAS to advise correct time. LFT scrambled to E35-38 N67-70 SSZ except for area E 365E Possum to cover area to SOUTH
2161	1645H	F/ B'RANGER 71	NORTH EAST of cultivation which was previously sighted at 605828, fresh diggings were found A hole in the ground measuring 6 ft by 4 ft by 6 ft deep with a step 201630H.	G3 Air info. Arty info.
2162	1645H	F/ B'RANGER 71	At YS446774 5 people moving WEST to EAST in single file all carrying packs. Three were females dress one with black trousers and white shirt, one in khaki, and other three in normal civilian clothes. Sighted in civilian access area 201635.	G3 Air info. Arty info.
2163	1730H	F/ B'RANGER 71	At Ys367682 one person, dressed in shirt, black trousers, white hat with pack on back, was seen heading in a Westerly direction. When seeing B/R person hid and wasn't visible when B/R made 2nd pass.	G2 Air info. Arty info.
2164	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 95Z YS467702.	Arty info.
2165	1740H	T/ 9 RAR	Ref SAS ptl sighting of 20 VC moving SOUTH at YS372717 at 201540H warn your Ptl 10C and advise them that they must be in correct loc as DFs will be fired at YS411658, YS403647, YS400638.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 151

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2166	1823H	F/ BLACKHORSE	N/LOC: US Coys YS458943 YS419937.	Arty info.
2167	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Amend 95Z to YS469703.	Arty info.
2168	1830H	F/ ESCORT	A. Dustoff. B. 3 Cav. C. YS626824. D. ASD. E. Routine. F. 1 Sitting. G. Suspect apendicitis H. Aust. I. TA10B 48.30. J. Smoke on request or APC headlight if dark. K. Fine. L. Secured by APCs. M.N/A.	Arty info.
2169	1840H	F/ ARU	N/LOC: Ptl 56 YS445636.	Arty info.
2170	1910H	T/ 161 RECCE	Vis Recce. 21 Jun 69. Alfa. E 44-64 N 58-67 452613, 453621, 535655, 528584, 5664-5663, 5764-5763, 5559. Bravo. E 51-61 N 83-92 548902, 594880, 539883, 571898, 564805, 599891, 539893, 5787-5789. Charlie. E 30-38 N 66-75 328687.3071, 377683.3070, 305600.3170, 378687.3368, 309699.3367.	
2171	1807H	F/ II FFV	Request clearance to conduct II FFV selected Combat Sky Spot Airstrike as follows: Date/ time between 211900 and 220600H. Coords YS5390 8830	G2 Air info. Arty, Int info. Please clearance to GS03 Air.
2172	1840H	F/ B' RANGER 71	Have completed VR in vicinity E 35-38 N 65 -70 with possum 24 nothing to report. Vacating area now and returning unit lines.	G2 Air info. Arty info.
2173	1857H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 71 YS460685 Ptl 72 YS463663.	Arty info.
2174	1905H	F/ BEARCAT	N/LOC: Emperor CP YS224810. APs YS217828 209828 208827.	Arty info.
2175	1907H	F/ LO HOA LONG	N/LOC: Vn APs YS424640 424636 410634 412646 416651 426644.	Arty info.
2176	2005H	F/ 3 CAV	Sitrep. B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 1 Tp in support of A Coy 5 RAR AO FROG. 1 Sect 1 Tp, Holdfast elem LCT AO SCORPION. 1 Sect 2 Tp, Mor Carrier Opcon 6 RAR AO VINCENT. 2 Sect 2 Tp, 3 Sect 2 Tp op con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE. 2 Tp(-) Cavmobile. 3 Tp(-) Convoy escort.	Arty info.
2177	1815H	T/ LO BEARCAT	Request your clearance for Combat Skyspot on grid YS278871.	Clear ground on YS278871. Arty info.
2178	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 10C YS394642. Ptl 20C YS456654. Ptl 31A YS501616. Ptl 31B YS480617.	Arty info.
2179	1955H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: A Coy(-) YS623842. 1 Pl YS627849. 2 Pl YS630860. 3 Pl YS643855. Atk Pl, Aslt Pnrs Mor Pl YS500549. Sect Atk Pl YS497545. Ptl 82 YS477548.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *B. M. H. H. H.*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 152

Date: 20 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2180	2030H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req ground clearance on Eastings 38 to 47 above Northing 93 firing 105MM time ASAP to 0600	Arty info. Clear 6 RAR.
2181	2135H	F/ HORSESHOE	Reporting S/Arms fire, M79 and flares, dist 1000 mtrs, direct 160 deg EAST of check point on Route 23 at DAT DO.	Arty info.
2182	2210H	F/ CP	Sector defence net. Radio check - all stations answered.	
2183	2200H	F/ Cp	Telephone communications state contacted the following by direct line - 5 RAR, 3 Cav, 1 Fd Regt, 9 RAR, 6 RAR, SAS. Contacted via EBONY HQ Coy, 1 Armd Regt, 1 Fd Sqn.	
2184	0230H	T/II FFV G3 AIR	No BDA of Arclight 30110 planned before 23 Jun. Tps as in Arclight signal (SAS). (Response to request from II FFV for name of unit doing BDA).	Arty info.
2185	0245H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request gr clearance on blocktgt YS284825 291819 310842 302847 firing 175MM from XUAN LOC timings ASAP to 0400 follow up of Arclight strike at 0215.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2186	0520H	F/ 6 RAR	Range Bookings 21 Jun 69. Range 3 1300-1730 17 Const Sqn firing M16, M60, M79. Range 4 0800-1200 SAS firing small arms, M79, claymores. Range 4 1300-1500 SAS firing Small arms, M79, claymores. Range 5 0800-1000 B Coy 6 RAR firing small arms, M79. Range 7 1800-2200 9 RAR firing small arms.	Arty info.
2187	2035H	F/ CP T/ 5 RAR	Mousetrap for AO FROG. YS600870 to stream junction YS600873 follow stream North to junction YS605880 to YS650865 South to YS650852. Do not move East of 65 Easting in the extension. As this is the boundary of another AO.	Arty info.
2188	0408H	F/ ENVOY	2400 hrs Sitrep. Nothing to report.	Arty info.
2189	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	Radio check: All stations answered after being called individually.	Arty info.
2190	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	Comms check: LL. All unit switches answered.	Arty info.
2191	0650H	F/ EXPRESS	Requested permission to test fire into pit 1500-1700.	Permission given.
2192	0706H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 clear by VR.	Arty info.
2193	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	Patrol 14 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2194	0820H	F/ SAS	Contact report. A. Contact C/S VK1. B. 210715H. C. YS369711. D. 4 VC. F. 1 KIA (BC), 1 WIA. G. Move North. H. Details to follow.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

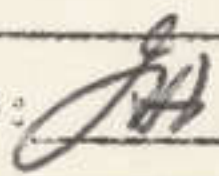
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 153

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2195	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2196	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2197	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy have located a large freshly cut track 8 ft wide in parts. Tracks no older than 12 hrs going WEST to EAST veering NORTH. Track located at YS433880. Approx 100 pers have moved along it. They appear to be heavily laden. V Coy following up.	Arty info.
2198	0815H	F/ SHAPELESS FENCER 42	Request to know if you or Astro Shores have any friendlies within 500 metres of ocean.	No friendlies within 500 metres. Arty info.
2199	0940H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and Ptl 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2200	0947H	F/ 5 RAR	4 Pl in contact vic YS551598. Stand by Dustoff.	Arty info.
2201	0955H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF request. A. Dustoff. B. C Coy. C. YS464550. D. ASP. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting. G. Mine blast to leg. H. Aust. I. C/S 3 freq 55.55 MHZ. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. N/A.	Arty info.
2202	0620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 in B Coy (-) loc YS464571.	Arty info.
2203	0652H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 25 in their loc. 10 Pl in D Coy (-) loc YS480584.	Arty info.
2204	0700H	F/ 161 Recce	Route QL15 clear.	Arty info.
2205	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 in daily loc (TP).	Arty info.
2206	0725H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2207	0800H	F/ 6 RAR	Request extension of present Mousetrap. Extend to Easting 53 and Northing 92 until first light 22nd.	Arty info.
2208	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS430567.	Arty info.
2209	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS486581. Ptl 41D YS478582.	Arty info.
2210	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS501897, 10 Pl YS503896, 12 Pl YS500907, 11 Pl YS484904, Ptl 43A YS507907, 3 Pl YS471889, Ptl 13A YS479900, 1 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS444873, 1 & 2 Pls in A Coy (-) loc, W Coy (-) YS392848, 2 Pl W Coy YS387846.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 154

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2211	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS477548, 9 Pl YS469545, Ptl 33A YS478544, Ptl 34 YS465550, 1 Tp 1 Armd and LCT (E7) YS464550, 3 Tp 1 Armd and 8 Pl YS466547.	Arty info.
2212	1045H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptls 31A and 31B back in HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2213	1105H	F/ II FFV	There has been an increase in sampans activity in the RUN SAT SPECIAL ZONE South West of our location.	Arty info. CP info. Int info.
2214	1110H	F/ RAAF	VK1 and VK3 extracted at 1015H.	Arty info.
2215	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact Reports. a. Contact 4 Pl b. 210940H c. YS553590 d. Unk e. local f. 1 en KIA (BC) g. East to West h. 4 Pl stopped on track a. Contact 4 Pl b. 210950H c. YS553590 d. Unk e. local f. 3 en KIA (BC), 2 M1 wpns g. West-East.	Arty info.
2216	1147H	F/ 6 RAR	11 Pl in contact vic of YS5090.	Arty info.
2217	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact Report. a. Contact 11 Pl b. 211150H c. YS490905 d. 3 e. mobile f. Nil g. North h. enemy sighted near hut. 11 Pl tried to block, saw en putting on packs preparing to move, en sighted at 400m engaged at 100 metres.	Arty info.
2218	1205H	F/ POSSUM 23	At YS2778. 3 ox carts, 1 adult, 3 children. Ox carts unharnessed and oxen feeding.	Arty info.
2219	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	Mine incident report. A. C Coy. B. 2109484. C. YS465550. D. Pressure. E. Probably M14 no parts found. F. N/A. G. Unknown. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 1 man suffered bruising effects.	Arty info.
2220	1256H	F/ ALB 02	Sighting reports. At YS622833. 3 bunkers, 2 under trees, and one slightly in open. Appear to be freshly dug.	B Sqn 3 Cav Regt advised. Arty info.
2221	1305H	F/ CP	Amend Logstats. Last Ap' Duc Thanh YS423717, Ptl 32 now becomes 8pl also ARVN Coy with them.	Arty info.
2222	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl132 YS403715. 0	Arty info.
2223	1240H	F/ 5 RAR	2 pl A Coy YS630860.	Arty info.
2224	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy complete, YS381846.	Arty info.
2225	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	AP's DUC THANH, YS211800 to 220600. YS463794. YS470780. YS463772. YS453774. YS450739. YS445728. YS445740. YS426711. YS423171.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

ARTY.

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 155

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2226	1225H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT. 1 pl YS435897. ⁽⁻⁾ no change.	Arty info.
2227	1225H	F/ 6RAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 13A YS473886. 4Pl YS360823.	Arty info.
2228	1150H	F/ 6 RAR	2Pl W coy YS387846, 2pl YS436908, 3Pl YS449883, 6 Pl in B Coy(-) Loc, W Coy(-) YS382847	Arty info.
2229	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	3tp 1 Armd YS467546, Ptl 33A YS481542.	Arty info.
2230	1310H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation Report. In area of YS444874. V Coy has located 1½ tons of rice, 400 ft of demolition cable. Has found much indication of stored rice. eg 2½ x 44 gal drums in one house. National Police with the party intend to arrest the manager of the area. I think it best the collection of stores and of the manager be carried out by the locals at DUC THANH.	Arty info. Duc Thanh Acknowledged.
2231	1332H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT. LCT (E7) with 3Tp Armd and 8pl at YS467546	Arty info.
2232	1350H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 with C Coy. 8 Pl (ARVN & ARVN Coy) YS393717.	Arty info.
2233	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 45 YS408686.	Arty info.
2234	1420H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at YS594880 at 1515H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies SOUTH EAST 2000m. Arty info.
2235	1327H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS552589.	Arty info.
2236	1327H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS519893. 11 Pl YS490907. 12 Pl YS500907. Ptl 43A YS514911. 3 Pl YS473886. D Coy (-) & Elms Mor Pl No change. 3 Pl V Coy YS451883.	Arty info.
2237	1402H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-), 12 Pl and LCT (E2A)) YS476592.	Arty info.
2238	1442H	F/ 3 CAV	Our test fire pit in operation till 1630Hrs. Firing up to 30 cal.	Arty info.
2239	1535H	F/ ALB 03	Sighting at YS440737, 5 persons one carrying large packs, 2 dressed in black.	LO DUC THANH advised and will advise friendlies at BIN BAH. Arty and Int info.
2240	1420H	F/ J03	A/S. 1. 1340/1356. 2. YS595675. 3. 100%, 6 Bkr Exp. 4. 5218 BUZZARD 71, 2F100, VC Base Camp, 4Mk82, 4 Nap, 19/1330.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 156

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2241	1600H	F/ JO 6	A/S. 1. 1535/1558. 2. YS594880. 3. 100/90%, 1 bkr des, 1 hut dam, 1 bkr exp, 10 metres trench exp, 1 struc des. 4. 5314 RAP 55 2A37, Base Camp 2 mk117, 2 mk82, 2 mk81, 2 NAP, 2 Pistols, 19/1530.	
2242	1458H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTST. Ptl34 YS443701, 1 & 3 pls A Coy YS643855.	Arty info.
2243	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS363825.	Arty info.
2244	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS471544.	Arty info.
2245	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl with 3 Pl A Coy.	Arty info.
2246	1432H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: "A" no change. 1 Pl YS433897. 2 Pl YS433904.	Arty info.
2247	1535H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl & ARVN Coy no change. Ptl 32A, 32C moving now.	Arty info.
2248	1520H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: "B" complete YS353827.	Arty info.
2249	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	11 Pl with D Coy. Ptl 42B no longer deployed. 9 Pl with C Coy.	Arty info.
2250	1555H	II FF V	Immediate CSS at YS29508890 at 1745H.	Clear ground 1 ATF nil friendlies 5000 metres any direction. TAOR boundry 2500NW. Arty info.
2251	1100H	F/ 161. POSS	VR area covered Eastings 51 to 61, Northings 83 to 92. Time 1100 to 1500. At YS553884 1 bunker freshly dug and fresh digings. (Reccomend further VR). At YS588907 1 bunker 1 tunnel entrance. (Reccomend air strike).	CP, ARTY, INT info.
2252	1510H	F/ 9 RAR	It is not possible for PR person to come to this Loc this afternoon, also, Ref stretcher bearers course-there will be no members attending from this Loc.	PR and Air Cell advised.
2253	1530H	F/ 5 RAR	Request ground clearance from YS461549 to YS470541 from now until 231203.	Clear Sector. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2254				

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

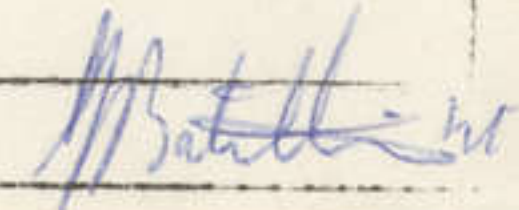
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 157

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2254	1805H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 YS407667. Ptl 72 YS456677.	Arty info.
2255	1817H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 34 YS444702. Ptl 44 YS413695.	Arty info.
2256	1812H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance north of 77 northing and west of 30 easting. Timing 1900H to 0600H. Firing 105mm and 155mm from grey and violet. Request ground clearance on YS220840, YS240850, YS244818. Firing from grey and violet Timing 1900H to 0600H. Firing 155mm.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2257	1808H	F/ 3 Cav	SITREP: B Sqdn (-) Nui Dat. 1 Tp, A Coy 5 RAR in BIF AO FROG. 1 Sec 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sec Op con 6 RAR AO VINCENT. 2 Sec 2 Tp, 3 Sec 2 Tp Op con 5 RAR in AO ALDGATE. 3 Tp deployed active to AR Sp Tp Cav mobile.	Arty info.
2258	1825H	F/ HOA LONG	Be advised we have VN troops at YS400640, YS410640, YS410634, YS400629.	Arty info.
2259	1840H	F/ HORSESHOE	NIGHTLOC: 8 Pl and all other supporting elements YS395717.	Arty info.
2260	1840H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOCS: A Coy (-) YS450904. 1 Pl YS426892. 2 Pl YS429900. 3 Pl YS472889. B Coy (-) YS354826. V Coy Comp VIRGINIA. D Coy (-) YS502897. 10 Pl YS520892. 11 Pl YS506885. 12 Pl YS505896. W Coy (-) YS378846. 1 Pl YS375843. Ptl 13A YS473886.	Arty info.
2261	1842H	F/ 5 RAR	A. 4 Pl Contact. B. 211650H. C. YS552589. D. 2 plus. E. Unknown. F. Bloodtrail and at least 1 WIA. G. Moving south then north. H. At least 2 plus came from north through scub not on trail. 4 Pl fired first. First man seen carried AK47. Man behind fired RPG. Enemy withdrew north.	Arty info.
2262	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	Report of cache found by 1 Pl at YS433906. Contained 3 lbs instant prawns. 2 packets noodles. 4 packets tea. approx 12 lbs tobacco. 2 hutchies, 1 gal solid oil. following medical supplies 4 pair scissors. 4 forcips. 2 lb unknown white powder. sveral syringes and needles plus 6 types drugs found yesterday at YS434907. Destroyed remaining 5 bunkers.	Arty info.
2263	1900H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on YS295889. Firing 155mm from grey. Timings ASAP to 0600H	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2264	1915H	F/ BEARCAT	NIGHTLOCS: Emperor CP YS224810. AP YS207822. AP YS230805.	Arty info.
2265	1918H	F/ ARU	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 56 YS454636.	Arty info.
2266	1930H	F/ 3 Cav	NIGHTLOC: 2 Tp THRUST. 1 Sec 2 Tp VIRGINIA. 3 Sec 2 Tp LCT YS478548. 1 Mor Sec YS501897.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Sheet Number: 158

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2267	1930H	F/ 3 Cav	NIGHTLOCS: B Sqn (-) Nui Dat. 3 Pl 5 RAR, TA 10A, 2 Mor Sec, 4 Sp Sec, A Coy (-) 5 RAR YS623842. TA 10B, 2 Sec 1 Tp, 3 Sec 1 Tp, TA 13A, Elem D and E Pl YS626825. 1 Sec 1 Tp, Elem HOLDFAST YS6738 3 . 1 Pl 5 RAR, 2 Pl 5 RAR, 3 Pl 5 RAR YS623842.	Arty info.
2268	1945H	F/ LO BLACK HORSE	Int Report. At 191200H at YS365815 10 bunkers containing 4 or 5 enemy WIA tended by 10 female nurses. Also 250 enemy in vicinity. Eval F3.	Arty info.
2269	2000H	F/ BEARCAT	Night APs. YS227787. YS225797.	Arty info.
2270	1535H	F/ ALB 03	Also as well as the previous sighting of 5 people at YS440737 albatross 03 reports sighting 2 or more people who had just crossed the airstrip at 47.43 as well foot tracks crossing the field in that grid square.	CP, Int, Arty info.
2271	1600H	F/ HOA LONG	NIGHTLOCS: VN APs. YS424639. YS425636. YS413635. YS414644. YS420649. YS429643.	Arty info.
2272	1605H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc C/S 44 413694.	Arty info.
2273	1615H	F/ 0 1	Sighting at YS447781. 3 people dressed in black all carrying something, not verified for 0 1 was at 1500 ft. People moving east.	Arty info.
2274	1630H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request your clearance on YS245867 firing 155mm from grey. ASAP to EOM.	Clear this C/S. Arty info.
2275	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Pl in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2276			PW Report. A. 1. B. YS453887. C. 211330H. D. TA to VIRGINIA. Albatross to Nui Dat. E. Has ARVN ID card, says capt ^{ured} and spent 1 month as prisoner of war of VC. Found hiding in house while of VC trail.	Arty info.
2278	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: D Coy, TA 81, I 82, 3 Pl, and Ptl 13A no change. 10 Pl YS520892. 11 Pl YS506885. 12 Pl YS585896.	Arty info.
2279	1643H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. AQ Cell. C. FSPB THRUST. E. Diarrheah, vomiting, temp. Member has a drip, to be held in Albatross. H. Aust I. AQ Cell Freq 56.20. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure.	Arty info.
2280	1705H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) I 51 YS378846.	Arty info.
2281	1720H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 4 Pl. C. YS552589. D. To be advised. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting, 2 litter. G. 1 gunshot wound left leg. 1 gunshot wound to left foot. 1 gunshot wound to left knee. H. Aust. I. 4 Pl Freq 64.55. Prefer to switch to 56.20. K.L.M. to be advised.	Arty info.

↑
J. Smoke

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 159

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2282	1726H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS375843.	Arty info.
2283	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl 9/ARVN require pickup at YS410714. There is a road to this loc. A Sqn 3 Cav advised of above GR and given C/S 32 on 58.25 M/C.	Arty info.
2284	1730H	F/ HORSESHOE	8 Pl ARVN/9 RAR and ARVN Coy, also Ptl 32B YS395715.	Arty info.
2285	1735H	F/ LO BLACK HORSE	Require air and ground clearance on YS365815 firing 6 rds 175mm from now until end of msn. Negative ground clearance from 6 RAR.	Arty info.
2286	1740H	F/ BEARCAT	Request air and ground clearance on YS280899. Firing 155mm from grey. Time ASAP to 2400. ACTION: 1. CP: Clear ground. 2. Arty Tac: Air clearance not required for this AWCC. 3. LO BEARCAT advised.	Arty info.
2287	1745H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 1 Pl W Coy YS375843.	Arty info.
2288	1750H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy YS375843.	Arty info.
2289	1751H	F/ HORSESHOE	8 Pl and Ptl 32B No change. Ptl 32A YS390712. Ptl 32C YS390720.	Arty info.
2290	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	Detainee sent back with comd had docs which are still in this loc. Will send to Nui Dat on DS Possum before dark. Docs include ID card, Dvrs licence, med certs, photos of an ARVN unit. He probably belongs to Duc Thanh. Advised 1 Div Int Unit.	Arty info.
2291	1820H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request approval to establish mortar base plate VIC YS227795 morning of 22 Jun 69 for approx 7 days to support ops in 1 ATF TAOR. Would you also obtain clearance from BIEN HOA Sector. 1. RTAVF: Approved. 2. LONG THANH Sub Sector See 3. 3. BIEN HOA Sector: Approved.	Arty info.
2292	1915H	F/ BEARCAT	NIGHTLOC: 5 TAs (APC) YS209827.	Arty info.
2293	1950H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC. Ptl 71 YS488669. Ptl 72 YS457680.	Arty info.
2294	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 20C YS393641. Ptl 10C YS391639.	Arty info.
2295	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference activities Dat Do. Hoa Huong hamlet 58 houses searched. Nil results. In one house a plant was found similar to mine indicator at first mine incident. A grave of woman killed incident night 15/16 found. Hamlet now completely searched.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *MB*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 160

Date: 21 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2296	2023H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOCS: A Coy (-), 3 Pl, 1 Tp 3 Cav YS623842. 2 Pl YS630860. 1 Pl YS643855. B Coy (-), 5 Pl YS463572. 6 Pl YS410582. Ptl 24 YS449570. Ptl 23A YS428563. Ptl 25 YS435570. C Coy (-), 9 Pl, 1 Tp 1 Armd, LCT E7, 3 Sec 2 Tp YS477548.	Arty info.
2297	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHT LOCS: 7 Pl YS469545. 8 Pl YS464549. D Coy (-), E2A YS476592. 10Pl YS482585. 11 Pl YS492592. Ptl 42B YS494590. 2 Pl YS478585. Ptl 61A YS497542. BHQ, G20 Arty, 2 Tp 3 Cav, Aslt Pnr Pl, Mor Pl THRUST.	Arty info.
2298	0840H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request clearance for air strike in GR YS539883 at 211900H to 220600H. <u>ACTION</u> : Passed to 6 RAR. 6 RAR refused approval as Night Locs were unknown.	Arty info.
2299	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	(on secure) 1. Arrange that one mor APC going to THAI THIEN, 22 Jun 524 radio. This essential for obtaining obtaining clearances (8 Sqn Cav advises will do). 2. Request mouse trap 300 meters wide from west edge of fire trail between YS457550 and YS486520 (Approved Sector). 5 RAR info.	Arty info.
2300	2035H	F/ AWCC	Albatross reports .50 cal being directed at aircraft in vic LONG HAI MSF Camp. Sector advised firing was from Mike Force and action taken to stop it.	Arty info.
2301	2230H	F/	Request permission to place 1 Sec 81mm mor in Phu My from 220700H for approx 7 days. Approved VN Duty Offr Sector.	Arty info.
2302	1430H	F/ HURR TOC(SLAR Readout. (3 items). Sortie10886. Mission 820. TOT 1935-2005. From 2050-2105. YS350750 - 1 on stream. YS520850 - 1 in open. YS430510 - 1 on road.	Arty info.
2303	2200H	F/ LO BARIA	Agent Reports: 1. At 210900H at YS500855 50 VC of 84 RSG. Eval C-3. 2. At 210930H at YS310720 60 VC. Eval F-3. Para one above passed to 6 RAR.	Arty info.
2304	2200H	F/ CP HQ	2200 Radio Check on Base defence "Bookbinder". Stations failing to answer 3 SAS Sqn, HQ Coy. HQ Coy, 6 RAR direct lines had negative results.	Arty info.
2305	0115H	F/ HURR TOC	Airstrike 212258H. YS295889. Eight 750lb bombs on target.	Arty info.
2306	0253H	F/ HURR TOC	TOTs. Mission 3170. Strobe 28. Target 3Z1265 AR. Base time plus 4 hours 55 mins for 35 mins. Base altitude minus 5 for Nui Dat. Mission 3174. Strobe 30. Target 3Z1265 AR. Base time plus 4 hours 10 mins for 30 mins. Base altitude minus 5 for Nui Dat.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 161

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2307	0120H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	To confirm 4 Pl, B Coy 5 RAR en contact 211650H location.	Confirmed contact location YS552589. Arty info.
2308	0400H	F/ CP T/ BOOKBINDER	Radio check to Bookbinder call signs at 220400H. All call signs 5 x 5.	Arty info.
2309	0445H	F/ HURRICANE TOC G2 Air	TOT Mission 3174 indefinite hold.	Arty info.
2310	0504H	F/ B Sqn Tanks	Report by duty NCO siting Red Flare vic 1 Fd Sqn.	Arty info.
2311	0505H	F/ 1 ATF T/ 1 Fd Sqn	1 Fd Sqn admitted firing flare as heard noise outside perimeter wire. Sited a dog.	Informed 1 Fd Sqn Orderly Offr that clearance from Ebony CP must be obtained prior to firing flares. Arty info.
2312	0600H	F/ 1 ATF T/ II FFV	Nil activity reported by II FFV.	Arty info.
2313	0605H	F/ 1 ATF T/ SECTOR	Nil activity reported by SECTOR.	Arty info.
2314	0610H	F/ HQ AFV T/ 1 ATF	Request report activity 1 ATF 220001H - 220600H. Reported nil activity overnight SAIGON.	Reported nil activity. Arty info.
2315	0622H	F/ HURRICANE TOC G2 Air T/ 1 ATF	TOT Strobe 30 cancelled.	Arty info.
2316	0650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl back in Thrust.	Arty info.
2317	0835H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl W Coy in contact approx YS375843.	Arty info.
2318	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2319	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	Following ranges in use: 4. 0800-1200 SA, M79, M18, A. 5. 0800-2200 SA. 6. 1000-2200 SA and M18A1.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 162

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2320	0745H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and 72 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2321	0745H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2322	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 NUI DAT, Ptl 24 YS452583, Ptl 25 YS422573, 7 Pl YS465540, 4 Pl YS551595.	Arty info.
2323	0840H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C NUI DAT. Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2324	0840H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl and Ptl 32C No change, Ptl 32A YS383712, Ptl 32B YS383724.	Arty info.
2325	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: E7 TA23 T21 YS467546.	Arty info.
2326	0857H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl and Ptl 32C no change. Ptl 32A YS392714, Ptl 32B YS386718.	Arty info.
2327	0943H	F/ 6 RAR	Arty engaging bunkers in support of 1 Pl W Coy at YS375850. Details will follow on secure.	Arty info.
2328	0948H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS464542, 8 Pl YS466549.	Arty info.
2329	0957H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) and 5 Pl YS460578.	Arty info.
2330	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	Standby DUSTOFF. To evac. Casualty with phosphorus burns. We will advise when required.	Arty info.
2331	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl with B Coy.	Arty info.
2332	1010H	F/ 6 RAR	SITREP: Contact now broken. Friendlies now 250 metres from en bunker. Arty has been engaging-now a check fire. Bushranger 71 overhead, has identified friendlies and is about to engage enemy.	Arty info.
2333	1018H	F/ 6 RAR	Hold JADE West of 35 Easting till required.	JADE and Air advised. Arty info.
2334	1022H	F/ 6 RAR	Bushranger expended ammo. We are about to engage with shelldrake again.	Arty info.
2335	1020H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl 9 RAR/ARVN no change, Ptl 32A YS383715, Ptl 32B YS383724.	Arty info.
2336	1034H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. b. W Coy 6 RAR. c. YS 378846. d. Now. e. Urgent. f. 2 sitting. g. one phosphorus burns, 2 shrapnel wounds. (more to follow on this). h. New Zealand. i. 41.35 C/S 5C. j. smoke. k. N/A. l. secure. m. No. n. N/A.	Arty info.
2337	1050H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: 8 Pl (-) no change. Ptl 32A YS 386712. Ptl 32B YS 385722.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 163

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2338	1055H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS 377848 and YS 680882 at 1130H.	1st tgt clear ground 1 ATF. Will require final clearance from 6 RAR tps on ground. 2nd tgt clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 3000m SW.
2339	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS 480590, 11 Pl YS 488586, Pt1 41D YS 490592.	Arty info.
2340	1100H	F/ II FFV T/ 1 ATF G Air	Request spec strike move for shadow mission between 221900H and 230600H in following area 1. YS2896, YS3495, YS2780, YS3480 area bounded by these co-ords. Please pass clearance to G3 Air.	Clearance restricted to co-ords YS2896-3495-2782-3082-Y3485. Due to own tps in area. Arty info.
2341	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS631829.	Arty info.
2342	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS638836.	Arty info.
2343	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 32A, 32C, 32B with 8 Pl/ARVN YS391719.	Arty info.
2344	1202H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sect 2 Tp Cav THRUST.	Arty info.
2345	1225H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete YS492873.	Arty info.
2346	1230H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl complete in 8 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2347	1230H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request Shadow mission on grids YS2896-3495-2780-4080 times 221900H to 230600H.	Similar msn area previously req by II FFV. Clearance given for area smaller than above. See log entry 1100H. Arty info.
2348	1300H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at 1300 on YS669886.	Clear ground nearest friendlies 3500 metres SW. Arty info.
2349	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS642836. Pt1 41D YS488586.	Arty info.
2350	1310H	F/ 6 RAR	JADE identifying target and position of own troops.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 164

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2351	1313H	F/ 6 RAR	First bombs have been dropped on airstrike.	Arty info.
2352	1317H	F/ JADE	Airstrike in grid YS680882 at 1330H.	Clear ground nearest friend lies 5000 metres SW. Arty info.
2353	1318H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference traildust mission. Will have troops between 34 and 35 Eastings, 80 and 87 Northings. V Coy dropped off by Tp 3 Cav and proceeding to A Coy. For Seagull: Change over running late.	Arty info.
2354	1200H	F/ JO1 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1130/1153. 2. YS680882. 3. 100/30, 30 metres connecting trench destroyed, 4 tunnel entrances exposed, 3 galvanized huts exposed. 4. 5311 SABRE 81, 2F100, 8MK117 Slicks 20mm VC Base camp.	Arty info.
2355	1315H	F/ G2 Air II FFV T/ G3 Air	For Shadow Mission. Mission no 3129ST52, Tgt No 3Z0596 A Fox, Base time 13 hrs 15 mins, Over area 30 mins, Base Att -3. NUI DAT as base co-ordinator.	Arty info.
2356	1350H	F/ ARTY	Be advised: 175mm from XUAN LOC Arty will be impacting in YS6888 and YS6889. Possum 21 is directing the shoot.	Arty info.
2357	1410H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl moving from YS395714 South then East will be out of communications during move.	Arty info.
2358	1410H	F/ 6 RAR (Rear)	Sentry in V Coy area YS447680 has rec 3 rds sniper fire. 2 at 1402, 1 at 1405. Appears to be coming from direction of Nui Dat 2 on bearing of 1600 mils.	Req 6 RAR clearance to engage with Arty YS457683 YS480681, YS485683. Clear ground, clear Air, JADE & KANGA. Arty info.
2359	1420H	F/ AIR	Allocation O3 had 2 sighting at YS285745 oxcarts located with wood. 2 people on it and heading East. At YS236801 3 people moving West along trail.	Arty info.
2360	1453H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 1 Pl W Coy. B. 220930H. C. YS377848. D. Unknown 2 sighted. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Unknown. H. Scout sighted bunker system, 2 sighted. Engaged with RPG and automatic fire. Returned fire up the ridge.	Arty info.
2361	1525H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS646836. 3 Sect Mor Pl YS237773.	Arty info.
2362	1545H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS377853.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 165

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2363	1600H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request A0 from 232000H to 251800H in co-ord YS225820-3082-3076-255760-233800- back to YS225820.	Negative clearance due to B Coy 5 RAR activity. Arty info.
2364	1415H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 6 Pl YS352829. 4 Pl YS351829. 5 Pl no change.	Arty info.
2365	1415H	F/ ALB 03	Sighting at YS285745, 1 ox cart. Supposedly laden with wood. Moving EAST.	Arty and Int info.
2366	1420H	F/ ALB 03	Sighting at YS236801. 3 people moving WEST along a trail.	Arty and Int info.
2367	1435H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS378852. D Coy YS496861. V Coy (-), 2 Pl V Coy and Antk Pl YS471829. 2 Pl W Coy YS374847. B Coy, 4 and 5 Pl YS241788. Pt1 22A & 6 Pl YS235798.	Arty info.
2368	1505H	F/ JO6	Airstrike. 1. YS680882. 2. 1340-1350H. 3. 100/80%, 2 huts damaged one extensively, 1 bunker exposed. 4. 5281, BUZZARD 71, 2 F100, VC Base camp, 4 MK117 HD, 4 NAP. 19-1332.	Air info.
2369	1510H	F/ JO5	Airstrike. 1. YS377847. 2. 1315-1324H. 3. 100/100%, BDA to be done by ground troops. 4. RAP91, 5221, 2 A37 TIC, Bunker system, 4 MK82, 4 BLU32. 19-1300.	Air info.
2370	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Relay station YS294711.	Arty info.
2371	1607H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl back at THRUST. 10 Pl & Pt1 41D in D Coy (-) loc.	Arty info.
2372	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) & 4 Pl YS245790. 5 Pl YS246787. 6 Pl YS243799. 3 Sect Mor Pl YS237772.	Arty info.
2373	1630H	F/ HOA LONG	Night AP's YS425636, 424640, 413637, 411645, 416651, 426644.	Arty info.
2374	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 24 YS465705. 3 Pl YS654836.	Arty info.
2375	1650H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS375850.	Arty info.
2376	1707H	F/ 6 RAR	Convoy left this loc now on RED BORE heading for NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2377	1725H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 1 is back at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
2378	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	2 Pl W Coy found bunker system, YS 375850. 1. Large bunkers with tunnels, 2. Bunkers sufficient for platoon size. 3. A lot of female clothing found in the area. 4. Will advise details as they become available.	Arty info.
2379	1720H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance on YS 5967 to fire Willy Pete Rockets.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 800m South

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 166

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2380	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Dustoff. b. 5 Pl c. YS 245786. d. 221715H. e. Priority. f. 1 sitting. g. Temp 102* swollen hands, and feet, vomiting, chills. h. Australian. i. 37.00 C/S 22. j. Smoke. k. N/A. l. Secure. m. N/A n. N/A.	Arty info.
2381	1730H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground and air clearance, firing 155mm from Grey and Violet 1800 to 0600, grids YS 289908/218840/218843/221840/222843/224841.	Arty info. Clear ground and air 1 ATF. Kanga and Jade advised.
2382	1755H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOCS: D Coy complete YS 498857. A Coy complete FSPB Virginia. C Coy (-), Atk Pl YS 483829.	Arty info.
2383	1810H	F/ HORSESHOE	8 Pl back in Horseshoe.	Arty info.
2384	1810H	F/ RAAF	Albatross 03 reports that they consider a rocket or RPG was fired at the aircraft as a smoke trail passed under them. Aircraft in grid 3863 - projectile came from West.	Arty info.
2385	1845H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOCS: B Coy (-) YS 352828, 5 Pl YS 350828, W Coy complete YS 378846.	Arty info.
2386	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCS: Ptl 24 YS 469706.	Arty info.
2387	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCS: C/S 95Z YS 423700.	Arty info.
2388	1900H	F/ 6 RAR	Con N/Locs: A Coy comp FSPB Virginia. B Coy (-) YS 352828. 5 Pl YS 350828. V Coy (-) YS 483829. 1 Pl V Coy YS 487825. D Coy comp YS 498857. W Coy comp YS 378846. Atk Pl with V Coy (-). 4 Tp B Sqn Armd, Aslt Pnr, 3 Tp 3 Cav, Engrs (E1) FSPB Virginia.	Arty info.
2389	1915H	F/ 5 RAR	Seagull requests Sunray minor be advised that CO 5 RAR plus mor elms and two C/S would meet him at YS 522614 at 230830H.	Arty info. 1. passed to Dep Comd. 2. passed to OC 1 Fd Sqn for him to be at the above loc at the appointed time.
2390	1916H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 20C YS 498646, N/Loc. 3	Arty info.
2391	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc: Ptl 10C YS 395657.	Arty info.
2391	1931H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc: Ptl 56 YS 436631.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 167

Date: 22 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2392	1930H	T/ 6 RAR	Request clearance for Traildust - fire for fire West at Easting 34 for 1 hour from 230945H.	Arty info. Clear Spray 6 RAR. Negative FEFS.
2393	2000H	T/ II FFV	Clear Spray Hades Bravo. Negative FEFS.	Arty info.
2394	1940H	F/ II FFV	Request clearance for CSS 231800 - 240600H at grid YS 28248318.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF - nearest friendlies 4000m SW. Attack Hdg 340 degrees or reciprocal \pm 20 degrees. Read back in new setting D/T ZEYBRNTA.
2395	1955H	F/ II FFV	CSS YS 32048716 TOT 2050H .	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
2396	2020H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident report. a. Incident 5 Pl. b. 221710H. c. YS 245786. d. 2-3. e. Local. f. N/A. g. West. h. 1 person carrying rifle, another carrying MG. i.	Arty info.
2397	2020H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident report. a. Incident 6 Pl. b. 221920H. c. YS 240803. d. 9 possible. e. Local. f. N/A. g. East-West. h. A group of people possibly VC moving along fire trail to West. Distance to great to be engaged, method of move suggests VC. Mortars not used because of clearance and uncertainty of identification.	Arty info.
2398	2052H	F/ ARTY INT	Light from vehicle or torch Grid YS 41456575.	CP info.
2399	1945H	F/ LO BEARCAT	N/Locs: C/S Emperor. CP YS 224810. APs YS 207832, YS 209829.	Arty info.
2400	1950H	F/ BEARCAT	Bien Hoa Sector request AO YS 224820-300820-245778-300778. Period 232100-251800H. Have told them unlikely because of our tps.	Correct - no clearance.
2401	2000H	F/ LO BEARCAT	N/Locs: VN. APs YS 227792, YS 230794, YS 212828.	Arty info.
2402	2015H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance firing 155mm TAC ASAP to 0600H. WP YS 225818, 231816, 233810, HE and illum YS 230814, 235813, 228818, 236808, 230812. Passed to 5 RAR for B Coy's clearance,	Arty info. Clear on all grids except YS 236808, neg clearance.
2403	2015H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for 155mm from West to 0600. WP YS 225818, 231816, 233810.	Arty info. Clear on all grids except YS 236808, neg clearance.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2403	2045H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for 155mm from Violet ASAP to 0600H. WP YS 228806. HE YS 239804.	Arty info. Passed to 5 RAR for B Coy's clearance. YS 228806 Clear 1 ATF. YS 239804 Neg - Clearance 1 ATF. Clear air Kanga.
2404	2140H	F/ SECTOR	576 Coy on Route 15 at Phuoc Hoa YS 283638 receiving mor fire.	Arty info.
2405	2135H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for firing 155mm x Grey on HE YS 214812, 214802. Illum YS 214807.	Arty info. Clear ground this C/S.
2406	2200H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance contact area 155mm from Grey. YS 215816, 216810, 216805, 228806, 234804, 239804, 233819.	Arty info. Affirmative 215816, 216810, 216805, 228806, 233819. Negative 234804, 239804, 5 RAR advised. Arty Tac clear air.
2407	2210H	F/ 6 RAR	N/Locs: Ptl 71 YS 464662. Ptl 72 YS 474688.	Arty info.
2408	2215H	F/ SECTOR	Baria LO reports that agent report received at Sector indicates that a VC coy + moved across Route 15, south of the 67 line and moved into the Nui Dinh. Intentions: to ambush a convoy carrying an ARVN General to Baria on 23 Jun 69. Request, we inform B Coy 5 RAR.	Arty info. Informed B Sqn Cav, 161 Recce, 5 RAR.
2409	2220H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Appear that there is 1 squad of VC at YS 653683, in village. 81mm and illum being fired.	Arty info.
2410	2240H	F/ 6 RAR	N/Locs: Ptl 72 YS 474688. Ptl 71 YS 464662.	Arty info.
2411	0120H	F/ II FTV	SLAR Readout - YS 430670 1 on road, YS 655945 1 in open, YS 260655 1 on road.	Arty info.
2412	0400H	T/ BOOK BINDER	Radio Check. All C/S loud and clear. HQ Coy Nothing heard.	Arty info.
2413	0730H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Sitrep. At 230010H 05 rounds of 60MM and S/A were received VC entered village approx squad size. Remained for 60 mins and withdrew NORTH.	Arty info.

~~SECRET~~

Duty Officer's Signature: *J.P.*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 169

Date: 23 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2414	0720H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 56 has returned to base.	Arty info.
2415	0720H	F/ 161 RECCE	Request for coastal area to fire rockets.	Arty info. Given coast Easting 61-63. Cleared by Sector.
2416	0737H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2417	0737H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 71, 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2418	0737H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS427691.	Arty info.
2419	0755H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS683891 at 0830H.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 3000m SW. Arty info.
2420	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS654831. Atk Pl THRUST.	Arty info.
2421	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2422	0645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS477564. 11 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2423	0825H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS351829.	Arty info.
2424	0845H	F/ 6 RAR	Friendlies from DUC THAN operating with this C/S, using C/S60. Locstat - YS477797.	Arty info.
2425	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A, 1 Tp 1 Arm, 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7 YS466552. 12 Pl YS476586. Ptl 43A YS476589. 10 Pl; 11 Pl, Ptl 42B D Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
2426	0906H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl back with A Coy(-).	Arty info.
2427	0940H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at 1030H at YS669886.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 3000m SW. Arty info.
2428	0902H	F/ XUYEN MOC	At YS635654 a culvert has been blown and the road has been blocked. Request an immediate VR in area. Friendlies about to be deployed in area.	Arty info.
2429	0930H	F/ 5 RAR	Commander at YS500549 THRUST.	Arty info.
2430	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: ARVN C/S60 YS485801.	Arty info.
2431	0945H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS358823. W Coy(-), 1 Pl W Coy, 2 Pl W Coy YS375850.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 170

Date: 23 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2432	1005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) YS498857. 11 Pl YS493855. 12 Pl YS499850. 10 Pl YS504855.	Arty info.
2433	1005H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS496671.	Arty info.
2434	1005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: ARVN RF/PF C/S60 YS490805. 1Pl, 3 Pl YS490825.	Arty info.
2435	1030H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS483594. Ptl 42B YS487602. 2 Pl now in 1's loc.	Arty info.
2436	1038H	F/ 5 RAR	6 Pl has found cache at YS248806 now searching it.	Arty info.
2437	1100H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for AS at 1200H at YS683891.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 4000m SW. Arty info.
2438	1115H	F/ BEARCAT	2 Agent Reports: Base Camp at YS305794 280 NVA believed to be C 445. Classification C3. Base Camp at YS295720 120VC unidentified unit, 1 advisor believed to be European (Russian) Classification C3.	Arty info. Info not less than 24 hrs old - 5 RAR, SAS advise
2439	1000H	F/ G3 AIR	Request clearance to put A/S at YS444550 at 231200H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, Mike Force, nearest friendlies 2000m East, 3000m South.
2440	1055H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS246787. Ptl 23A YS244799.	Arty info.
2441	1055H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-), 2 Pl V Coy, Atk Pl YS492831.	Arty info.
2442	1110H	F/ G2 AIR	At YS452763 Possum 28 sighted one person dressed in brown shirt, black trousers, with a blue headband digging a hole at the foot of some bushes about 100 yds SOUTH of BINH BA Rubber. When spotted by Possum person hid in bushes then began running along track heading EAST. Person now on highway going towards BIN GAH.	Passed to LO DUC THANH and 6 RAR. Action and results to be advised. Arty info.
2443	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS483565. 1 Tp 1 Armd YS471548. 2 Sect 2 Tp, Ptl 33A, LCT B7 YS474547. 3 Sect 2 Tp leaving C Coy loc.	Arty info.
2444	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41A YS490602.	Arty info.
2445	1145H	F/ HOA LONG	Night APs YS424639 425625 410634 420649 426643 413645.	Arty info.
2446	1150H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Reference mortars last night now confirmed by craters to be B 40s.	Arty info.
2447	1150H	F/ XUYEN MOC	US advisor was killed here this morning when he disembarked Albatross Pony 17 walked into tail blade of chopper, killed instantly.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 171

Date: 23 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2448	1155H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl RF/PF YS504667.	Arty info.
2449	1200H	F/ HOA LONG	Reference report of 2 mortars received last night. Now confirmed 2 x 107 rockets fired from area of old FSPB SUSAN.	Arty info.
2450	1200H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at 1330H at YS388881.	Clear 1 ATF, 6 RAR, nearest friendlies 3000m S. Arty info.
2451	1225H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: LCT E2A with D Coy(-) YS476592, LCT E7 with C Coy(-) YS477548.	Arty info.
2452	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy at YS375850 located 26 bunkers and 16 packs approx 400 lbs rice, considerable qty med supplies, similar qty documents as recovered yesterday, 1 stethoscope, blood pressure equipment. No hospital located but plasma bottles indicate treatment given in bunkers. 1 KIA KBA and possibly 2 more in bunkers - direct hit on camp. Camp appears to run NE and N up ridge, also located 200 rds 7.62 short and 3 stick grenades search continuing.	Arty info.
2453	1320H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance firing 175mm from XUAN LOC ASAP - end of mission YS328879, YS317804.	Arty info. Negative clearance 1 ATF.
2454	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy in contact vicinity YS3582.	Arty info.
2455	1345H	T/ Air	Pol SSZ granted for LFT ops ni 23 Jun. E35 - 40, N73 - 77 time 1930-2300. E38-40, N71 - 73 time 1930-2300. E40 - 42, N87 - 89 time 1930-2200.	Arty info.
2456	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	From W Coy C/S50A has located 7 graves, 3 are 6 months old, 2 are 14 days old location YS375850.	Arty info.
2457	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42B YS481601, 8 Pl YS478545, 5 Pl YS247786, 6 Pl YS249801, Ptl 32A YS471545, Ptl 33A in C Coy loc, A Coy complete YS656684.	Arty info.
2458	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42A YS478851.	Arty info.
2459	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	CONTACT REPORT: a. Contact 4 Pl. b. 231340H. c. YS351829. d. 5 VC. e. Main Force. f. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 Russian pistol, qty documents, 2 heavy blood trails heading NORTH. g. N-S. h, enemy came into old camp area well spaced out. Contact opened by 4 Pl. Following up blood trails.	Arty info.
2460	1540H	F/ 5 RAR	MINE INCIDENT: a. Mine Incident C Coy. b. 231432H. c. YS469545. d. Pressure. e. Probably M14. f. N/A. g. Unknown run over by APC. H. N/A. i. N/A. j. No damage to vehicle or personnel.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 172

Date: 23 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2461	1635H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference 7 graves previously reported add a further two graves, 2-3 weeks old.	Arty info.
2462	1610H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS477546, 7 Pl YS481730, 9 Pl YS499639.	Arty info.
2463	1700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) and elm D and E Pl YS743687, 2 Pl YS746684, 3 Pl YS737683, 8 Pl YS476547.	Arty info.
2464	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp (-) 3 Cav with A Coy (-).	Arty info.
2465	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl V Coy YS500829, Antk Pl YS506828, 6 Pl in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
2466	1720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl and Ptl 43B in D Coy (-) loc.	Arty info.
2467	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (complete) YS378846.	Arty info.
2468	1835H	F/ II FFV T/ G3 Air	NIGHT AIR STRIKE. ATF/23/015. Will be going in at 2015H at YS56329036 final clearance will be requested by II FFV at 1915H.	CP, Arty, Int info.
2469	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS400799, 1 Pl YS403799, 2 Pl moving, V Coy (-) YS492817, 3 Pl W Coy in W Coy loc.	Arty info.
2470	1735H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: TA30A and 2 Pl V Coy YS502835, 1 Pl V Coy YS512832, 3 Pl V Coy YS506825, 11 Pl YS499853, W Coy YS378846, B Coy (-) YS352828, 4 Pl YS351829, 5 Pl YS350828.	Arty info.
2471	1800H	F/ DUC THANH	LOCSTAT: N/Loc AP's YS463794, YS470780, YS463772, YS453747, YS450739, YS447730, YS423714, YS429712.	Arty info.
2472	1815H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Consolidated N/Locs: A Coy (-) YS400799, 1 Pl YS403799, 2 Pl YS395796, 3 Pl YS VIRGINIA, B Coy (-) and 6 Pl YS352828, 4 Pl YS351829, 5 Pl YS350828, V Coy (-) and 2 Pl YS502835, 1 Pl V Coy YS512832, 3 Pl V Coy YS506825, D Coy (-) YS502849, 11 Pl YS499853.	Arty info.
2473	1815H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: W Coy (complete) YS378846, Antk Pl YS506828, Ptl 67 YS431788.	Arty info.
2474	1820H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl (-) now at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2475	1850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: Ptl 24 YS472710, Ptl 95Z YS410694.	Arty info.
2476	1857H	F/ HORSESHOE	Ref TCV's fro out 7 Pl/ ARVN tomorrow. Pick up point: YS447720. Timing 1500H.	Passed to 9 RAR. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 173

Date: 23 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2477	1715H	F/ Arty Tac	Request extension to AO GR YS5178-YS5478-YS5475-YS5175 from 231800H - 241200H. Received from Astro Shores ⁸⁰ through Arty LO C/S 94 at BARIA.	Clear 6 RAR, Granted. 9 RAR info.
2478	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref my sweep by 2 Pl, at YS749676, have found an old cache which was empty. During the sweep, one enemy was seen moving SE.	Arty info.
2479	1825H	F/ 3 Cav	SITREP: B Sqn (-) NUI DAT, 1 Tp (-) Mor Carrier opcon A Coy 5 RAR AO FROG, 1 Sect 1 Tp and TA 85 and elms of I II and 1 Pd Sqn LCT XUYEN MOC, HQ 2 Tp and 2 Sect 2 Tp opcon 5 RAR AO ORGATE. Mor Carriers TA81 and TA86. TA85B opcon 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. Mort Sect TA83 opcon 5 RAR AO MANUS.	Arty info.
2480	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc: Antk Pl YS515827.	Arty info.
2481	1930H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 31 YS482719, Ptl 33A YS483629, Ptl 33B YS501631.	Arty info.
2482	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YS480652.	Arty info.
2483	1952H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: 71 YS474663, 72 YS482685.	Arty info.
2484	2000H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc: 7 Pl 9 RAR/ARVN YS480717.	Arty info.
2485	1905H	F/ DUC THAN	Friendlys found anti tank mine at YS461828.	Arty info.
2486	2040H	F/ EXPLORER CP	Picquet reported seeing a strange light which appeared at the valley of the Warburtons, climbed in a slight arc then appeared to go straight up for 5 mins before it disappeared. YS370660.	Arty info.
2487	1455H L/LOG	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request clearance for Airstrike grids YS260790-YS260795 time 240630H0240715H	Clear 1 ATF. Must get 18 ARVN Div clearance. Arty info.
2488	2012H	F/ KANGA	Uptight 31 YS320535 1 return ^r iver bank TOS 2130H.	Baria, Sector and Arty info.
2489	2015H	T/ BEARCAT	Request bdry clearance from YS214787-YS239796 from now until further notice.	Clear - but see msg from BEARCAT timed at 2105H.
2490	2105H	F/ BEARCAT	Thias have given fol area to ARVN YS227790-YS243790-YS237800. Reference your bdry clearance: you are clear except for the area inside the triangle. You may not go into triangle until 25 Jun 69.	Arty, GSO3 Ops info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 174

Date: 23 Jun 69 20

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2491	2105H	F/ 5 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: a. Camp. b. 5 bunkers, 2 pits. c. YS463542. 400m from fire trail. d. All round defense - cooking area in centre. e. overhead protection on 3 bunkers only. f. unoccupied - 4 weeks old. Last used about 5 days ago. g. Found and destroyed: 1 RPG 7, 100m from water point some cooking utensils. h. Nil. i. One bunker device by hold fast. Area engaged by Arty elements.	Arty info.
2492	1825H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: B Sqn (-) NUI DAT, 1 Tp A Coy 5 RAR, TA85 YS736670, HQ 2 Tp THRUST, 2 Sect 2 Tp YS478548, Mor Sects TA81 and TA86, TA85B VIRGINIA, Mor Sect TA83 PHU MY 5.	Arty info.
2493	1900H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 56 YS436632.	Arty info.
2494	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	BOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS388637.	Arty info.
2495	1900H	F/ DUC THANH	LOCSTAT: Ptl 60, 613 RF Coy YS468797.	Arty info.
2496	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Sec Mor Pl, Sec Mor Sp Tp Cav YS237772, Radio Relay Sec YS294711, Ptl 25 YS423573.	Arty info.
2497	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: D Coy (-), LCT (E2A) YS476592, 10 Pl YS479605, Ptl 42B YS478585, 11 Pl YS476587, Ptl 42C YS476589, Bn HQ, G20 (Arty), Mor Pl, Asst Pnr Pl, 2 Tp Armd YS500549 THRUST, Ptl 24 YS452583, Ptl 25A YS430560, Sec Atk Pl YS497546, Ptl 24A YS467568.	Arty info.
2498	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: A Coy YS738671, B Coy (-) YS232758, 4 Pl YS224762, 5 Pl YS215775, 6 Pl YS241742, Ptl 22A YS221784, Ptl 23A YS237752, C Coy (-), 7 Pl, 1 Tp Armd, 2 Sect 2 Tp Cav, Sec Mor Pl, LCT (E7) YS477548, 8 Pl YS476547, 9 Pl YS472541.	Arty info.
2499	2150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: 12 Pl YS482588.	Arty info.
2500	2218H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Request your ground clearance on the following grids. YS280890, YS296892, YS284888, YS283869 (clear 3 SAS). Time asap to 0600H firing 175mm from XUAN LOC.	Clear ground 1 ATF. JADE, KANGA, Arty info.
2501	2240H	F/ CP T/ BOOK BINDER	All C/S answered loud and clear.	
2502	2245H	F/ B Cav	Cfm there is no AP at YS225774. AP at YS228793 is Cav Sqn.	5 RAR notified.
2503	2300H	F/ CP	All stations answered telephone call on defence line check.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *J. Bullock*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 175

Date: 23 ^{Jun} ~~May~~ 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2504	2145H	F/ LO HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: AP at YS242764.	Arty info.
2505	2145H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: EMPEROR CP AP's YS224810, YS224818, YS226807. 5TA's at YS207827, VN AP's at YS228793, YS225774, YS204838, YS207823.	Arty info.
2506	0121H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS308920, YS544900 firing 175mm from XUAN LOC. Timings asap to 0600H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2507	0200H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request clearance to fire into target area of Arclight 240240 after strike completed.	Clear ground 1 ATF (GS02 Ops) KANGA advised. Arty info.
2508	0222H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact C Coy. b. 232359H. c. YS477548. d. Unknown. e. Unknown. f. Unknown. g. Unknown believed village to NORTH. h. Believe 3 RPG7 rounds fired into perimeter from area YS481553. Own casualties nil.	Arty info.
2509	0230H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	HEAVY ARTILLERY WARNING. All ac avoid YS400900 on 119-25 off BIEN HOA TAC and by 10 nautical miles wef present time until 0330H.	Arty info.
2510	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	0400H Radio Check all answered excluding 5 RAR Rear. Tried to contact them LL but no answer (DIRECT). Via EBONY got as far as 5 RAR switch but he also was unable to raise them. All other telephone lines were OK.	Arty info.
2511	0625H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	HEAVY ARTILLERY WARNING. All ac avoid YS400900 on 119-25 off BIEN HOA TAC AN by 10 nautical miles. Wef present time until 0720H.	Arty, Kanga info.
2512	0632H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2513	0639H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2514	0639H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33B back at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2515	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	OP reports explosion on road at bearing 6400 mls 1500 metres. Possibly a claymore. We are sending out a VR. Advise any personal concerned that Route 44 maybe mined.	Arty info.
2516	0702H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2517	0708H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2518	0722H	F/ 161 RECCE	Route 2, and 15 clear by VR.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *JWS*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 176

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2519	0714H	F/ ARU	Request permission to test fire M60, M16, and SLRs between 1500 and 1700.	Arty info. Granted.
2520	0740H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 24A back in 24 loc. Ptl 25A back in 25 loc.	Arty info.
2521	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	B Coy has a gunship US type flying overhead and wish it removed from the AO.	Arty info.
2522	0732H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61A in THRUST.	Arty info.
2523	0724H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to contact report at time 240222 para D. 2 to 3 enemy. para H. Delete YS481553 insert YS476553.	Arty info.
2524	0800H	T/ 161 RECCE	Vis Recce 24 Jun 69. Alfa. E 51-60 N 87-92 9. RAR rep to accompany flt. Bravo. E 53-60 N 72-81. Charlie. Route movt/use. Route 330. YS618820. to YS700938. Route 329. YS754864 to YS664708.	Arty info.
2525	0845H	F/ SAS	Ptl 25 at 231800 at YS271836 sighted 20 en moving SOUTH. At approx the same time 6 en were observed moving NORTH.	Arty info.
2526	0840H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl in B Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
2527	0905H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS473716.	Arty info.
2528	0930H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2529	1050H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground air clearance for airstrike on grid YS284903 ASAP to 1800.	Clear air, ground ↑ ATF. Arty info.
2530	1100H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident W Coy. B. Bunkers. C. 220930H. D. YS375850. E. 26 Bunkers used for medical F. Coy. G. Approx 221130. H. Medical equip and supplies, rice, tinned fish, and documents recovered. I. West. J. No. K. System being destroyed.	Arty info.
2531	1105H	F/ 6 RAR	Further to Incident Report 1 Pl W Coy found 5 more bunkers to NORTH enemy had enough time to clear all equipment.	Arty info.
2532	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Elements 10 Pl YS501607, 5 Pl YS261740, Ptl 33A 1 Tp B Sqn 2 Tp 2 Sect 3 Cav and LCT(E7) YS470546, A Coy Comp YS705672, 12 Pl YS484608, Ptl 43A YS483599 and 9 Pl in C Coy loc.	Arty info.
2533	1117H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS368846.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

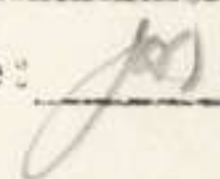
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 177

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2534	1015H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	Sighting Report: Vic YS5777 fresh cultivation in the area of an old paddyfield.	G Int info.
2535	1025H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	Sighting Report: At YS618865 a bunker covered with matting on the edge of a bomb crater.	G Int info.
2536	1050H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	At YS535780 approx 12 square holes 5' x 6' in size one square with fresh cultivation and upturned soil.	G Int info.
2537	1140H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS399803.	Arty info.
2538	1200H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	At 0900H 1 Tp 3 Cav detained 1 female and seven children at YS735674. These people had no ID cards and were taken back to XUYEN MOC for interrogation. Stayed had been living in village at YS787683 and were on way to XUYEN MOC to CHEIO HOI.	Arty info.
2539	1200H	F/ 3 CAV	2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav hit a mine at YS478548. Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
2540	1245H	F/ RAAF	Request SSZ for armed recce by Bushranger 1300H-1630H in area YS6694-7194-7181-6681.	Clear 18 Div LO, 1 ATF. Arty info.
2541	1255H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-) YS515835. 3 Pl V Coy YS511831. Atk Pl YS519827.	Arty info.
2542	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: 3 pl W Coy YS362846.	Arty info.
2543	1340H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS477548.	Arty info.
2544	1200H	F/ 3 Cav	A. Dustoff. B. 2 Sect 2Tp 3 Cav Regt. C. YS478548. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 2 KIA. G. Mine injuries. H. Aust. I. 36.55 TA20B. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. No.	Arty info.
2545	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3pl W Coy YS365845.	Arty info.
2546	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS213781. 6 Pl YS236743.	Arty info.
2547	1440H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS588907 at 1515H.	Clear 1 ATF, SAS. Nearest friendlies 3000m SE. Arty info.
2548	1443H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 6 Pl. C. YS340823. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Litter. G. Heat exhaustion. H. Aust. I. C/S23 47.35. J. Smoke. K. Fair. L. Secure. M. Hoist. N. Winch yes, member unconscious for 15 mins. Trees 6-8 ft.	Arty info.
2549	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	Amend locstat Ptl 13A YS523613.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

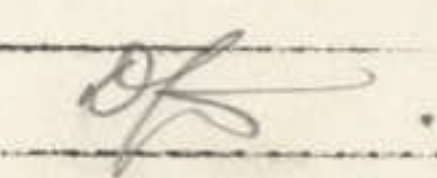
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 178

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2550	1515H	T/ LOS XUAN LOC, BLACKHORSE, BEARCAT.	Request that you submit a short sitrep at Bn level on days activities and next days intentions.	
2551	1504H	F/ 6 RAR	Dustoff Report. A. Dustoff. B. 5 Pl. C. YS350830. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1. G. 1 GSW serious. H. VN. I. C/S22 47.35. J. Smoke. K. Low thick trees 10 ft high. L. Secure. M. Yes	Arty info.
2552	1505H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 5 Pl. B. 241450H. C. YS351829. D. 5. E. Main Force. F. 3 KIA, 1 PW WIA, 4 AK47, G. SOUTH to NORTH. H. 5 Pl initiated contact from ambush position. Enemy broke contact and withdrew SOUTH and SOUTH EAST.	Arty info.
2553	1559H	F/ 6 RAR	Amend contact report time 241450H para F now 4 KIA. (BC).	Arty info.
2554	1559H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS485604. Ptl 43A YS479594. Ptl 34 YS418679. C Coy, 3 Sect 3 Tp, 2 Tp, YS478567. 5 Pl YS214780.	Arty info.
2555	0825H	T/ DUC THANH	Ref area cleared by G2OPS with DC. Request fol area be added YS409730 YS419737 YS434734 YS434730.	Cleared by DC. Arty info.
2556	1417H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: RF/PF Ptl 60 YS476795.	Arty info.
2557	1425H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS449714.	Arty info.
2558	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS451701, Ptl 13A YS523496.	Arty info.
2559	1500H	F/ BR 71	1. At grid YS563776 and YS566775 fresh cultivation. 2. At YS658858 cultivated area. 30 yds by 30 yds vegetation was tomato bush size. ✓	Arty info. Int info.
2560	1545H	F/ JO1	Airstrike: 1. 1516/1525. 2. YS631933. 3. 100/50 1 hut destroyed, 4 bunkers destroyed, 3 bunkers damaged, 6 bunkers exposed. 4. 5315, Yellow Jacket 91 2F100, 8 M117, VC B/C. 5. 1510.	Arty info.
2561	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 at YS415687.	Arty info.
2562	1625H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets into GS YS7462.	Clear 1 ATF. Clear B Sqn 3 Cav. Nil friendlies 5000m any direction. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 179

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2563	1625H	F/ BARIA	Require Boundary clearance at YS273656 YS292669 YS304646 YS284636. Time 250600 to 251600H	Arty info.
2564	1630H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref safe hand envelope received by Seagull today - acknowledged.	Arty info.
2565	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	Ops 1147 and 1144 - acknowledged.	Arty info.
2566	1730H	F/ G AIR	Ref sighting report dated 13/6/69 No 65/69 at YS603806 information incorrect now known to be a US NAVY type flare cannister.	G Int info.
2567	1934H	T/ LO BARIA	Request Mousetrap on following grids: YS247740, SOUTH to- YS247733, SOUTHWEST to - YS240728, NORTHWEST to - YS223736 YS208762 YS206778, NORTHEAST to - YS212782. Timings ASAP till further notice.	Approved by sector and RTAVF.
2568	1645H	F/ 3 CAV	MINE INS REPORT: a. 3 Cav. b. 241157H. c. YS477533. d. Pressure tilt switch bamboo. e. Chicom, excess 80 lbs. f. Block. g. (-) x inches. h. Above explosive. i. N/A. j. 1 APC destroyed 2 Aust KIA.	Arty info.
2569	1829H	F/ TFMA	TCV escorted by tracks returning to NUI DAT after conveying C Coy 5 RAR to NUI DINHS was fired on by RPG from the WEST side of Route 15 at YS295625 at 1820H. Round passed overhead and impacted on EAST of road.	Arty info.
2570	1645H	F/ 3 CAV	SITREP: B Sqn(-) ND, 1 Tp(-), 2 Mor Sect, Elem D and E in AO SCORPION. 1 Sect 1 Tp, 5 Sp Sect, Elem D and E Pl LCT AO SCORPION. 2 Tp and 6 Sp Sect opcon 5 RAR in AO AIDGATE. 1 Sect 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sect, TA85B, opcon 6 RAR in AO VINCENT. 3 Sp Sect opcon 5 RAR in AO MANUS.	Arty info.
2571	1716H	F/ BEARCAT	Night A/P's: Emperor C/S3 CP YS224810. AP of Elem similar to 3 Cav YS223822 YS208829 YS218803.	Arty info.
2572	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: Have found tunnels with 2 tunnels running from them. Discovered a drum of docs indicating 684 and R5 units. Docs dated 1965 to 66. Also found two very old AN-PRC 10 sets. LOCATION: YS393803. Also found at same grid: Banked wire fence which appeared booby trapped at one time. Were stakes and 250 lb bomb with explosive removed.	Arty info.
2573	1835H	F/ H/WEIGHT	Two AP's from HEAVYWEIGHT tonight YS429655 YS419657.	Arty info.
2574	1920H	F/ JADE	Require ground clearance to fire flare and WP rockets on YS3179.	Clear 1 ATF. Clear Arty. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: DA

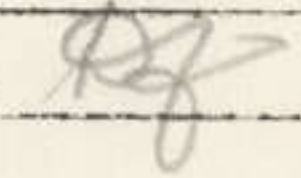
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 180

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2575	1930H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on YS220845 firing 155 mm from VIOLET. Timings ASAP to 0600H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2576	1945H	F/ B CAV	SITREP: 1 Tp today picked up woman and three children. She says her VC husband was killed (probably by B Cav 7 days ago). She has CHIEN HOID. Tomorrow she will lead Tps (1 Tp(-) 1 Pl RF plus DC) to VC area with aim of getting more CHIEN HOIS. Psy Ops will help. (Area is YS7467); Ni 25 will insert D and E Pl in ambush - aim to ambush VC who are entering XM at ni. On 26 will return to base camp and destroy it.	Arty info.
2577	1705H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS475840.	Arty info.
2578	1705H	F/ HOA LONG	NIGHT AP's: YS413644 YS413642 YS425635 YS424640 YS426643 YS416651 YS242764 YS254731 YS255691	Arty info.
2579	1710H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy(-) YS393803 1 Pl YS393805 3 Pl VIRGIN 7 Pl YS524842 9 Pl YS515816 V Coy(-) YS520840 B(-) YS348828 5 Pl YS350830 6 Pl YS340822 W Coy YS378846.	Arty info.
2580	1711H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 is moving.	Arty info.
2581	1755H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 found mine at YS474555 marked with a piece of cardboard on which is written "mine" Not on a track or near one. Will destroy in morning.	Arty info.
2582	1813H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 YS407686.	Arty info.
2583	1837H	F/ DUC THANH	NIGHT AP's: YS463794 YS470780 YS463772 YS453747 YS450739 YS445740 YS448732 YS421716 YS427714.	Arty info.
2584	1855H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl back at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2585	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	Final N'LOC: Ptl 34 YS402681.	Arty info.
2586	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: Atk Pl YS524834.	Arty info.
2587	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Incident Report - Radio relay team. b. 241930H. c. YS305697. d - g. N/A. h. Camp fire smoke sighted engaged with arty	Arty info.
2588	1922H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: 6 RAR patrols CS71 YS972678 CS72 YS458675. All clearing patrols in and nothing to report.	Arty info.
2589	1926H	F/ ARU	N'LOC: Ptl 56 YS450633.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 181

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2590	1942H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: D Coy(-) YS402849 11 Pl YS475846.	Arty info.
2591	1942H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 20C YS469659.	Arty info.
2592	2010H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Crypto 18 gps. Report at YS4488 Headquarters 274 regiments. Classification B2 agent.	Arty info.
2593	1845H	F/ SECTOR	VK Irrp training in YS3562 and YS3563 251300H - 251700H Jun 69.	Clear 1 ATF. 5 RAR info. Arty info.
2594	1845H	F/ 3 CAV	N'LOC: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 1 Tp(-), TA98A, 2 Mor Sect, 5 Sp Sect Elem D and E Pl, Holdfast Gp YS673673. HQ 2 Tp THRUST. 6 Sp Sect, LCT YS478548. 1 Sect 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sect TA 85B VIRGINIA. 3 Sp Sect PHU MY5.	Arty info.
2595	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy(-), 6 Mor Sect, 1 Tp 1 Armd, LCT E7 YS477548. 3 Pl, YS523613, Ptl 13A YS553597, B Coy(-) 3 Sp Tp YS232758, 4 Pl YS224762, 5 Pl YS214785, Ptl 22A YS226782, 6 Pl YS237743, Ptl 23A YS237752, C Coy comp YS297661.	Arty info.
2596	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 34 YS472561, D Coy(-) LCT E2A YS476592, 10 Pl YS481588, 11 Pl YS492610, 12 Pl YS476589, Ptl 43A YS478588, BHQ, Mor Pl, Aslt Pnr Pl, G20 Arty, 2 Tp 3 Cav - YS500549 THRUST.	Arty info.
2597	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: 3 Mor Sect 5 RAR YS237772, 2 Mor Sect 5 RAR YS477548, Atk Pl YS497542, Relay Team YS294711, Ptl 24 YS452583, Ptl 25 YS423573, Ptl 25A YS441568, Ptl 24A YS457568, G20A (Arty) YS261681, 2 Pl YS470546, Ptl 12A YS473541, Ptl 11A 1 Pl YS482561.	Arty info.
2598	2130H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl Ptl 11A YS481561.	Arty info.
2599	2200H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: V Coy(-) YS520840, 1 Pl V Coy YS524842, 2 Pl V Coy YS520840, 3 Pl V Coy YS515836, D Coy(-) 10 Pl YS502849, 11 Pl YS475846, 12 Pl YS502849, W Coy comp YS378846, Atk Pl YS524834.	Arty info.
2600	2200H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: BHQ, Mor Pl, 4 Tp 1 Armd, Aslt Pnr Pl VIRGINIA. A Coy(-) 2 Pl YS393803, 1 Pl YS393805, 3 Pl VIRGINIA, B Coy(-) 4 Pl YS344823, 5 Pl YS350830, 6 Pl YS340822.	Arty info.
2601	2227H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 14 YS475706.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

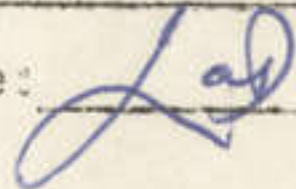
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 182

Date: 24 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2602	2050H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance for A0 bounded by YS441921 YS460920 YS460910 YS439910. Timings 250700H to 251900H. Request for LONG KHANH Sector	Cleared by GSO2 (Ops) BLACKHORSE advised.
2603	2215H	F/ LONG DIEN	3 VC engaged at YS437593 dispersed in 3 directions. 81mm fired illumination.	Arty info.
2604	2220H	F/ 5 RAR	Brief SITREP: Heavy S/A fire at YS5055. Trip flare activated near windmill.	Arty info.
2605	2230H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 10C YS383647.	Arty info.
2606	2230H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: RF/PF C/S60 YS468801.	Arty info.
2607	2230H	T/ BARIA	Area YS277657 - YS294667 YS297661 YS297642 YS285636 cleared for period 250600H to 251600H. We have Tps to EAST. No fire to EAST or NORTH EAST unless in contact. (Cleared by 5 RAR)	Arty info.
2608	2310H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS476544.	Arty info.
2609	2329H	F/ KANGA	Received from US aircraft "PRICE 41" SPAR return YS289858 and YS296879.	Arty info.
2610	2330H	F/ EBONY CP	2330 Radio Check: All stations answered. Telephone Lines: HQ Coy, Elevate - Direct lines not working. 31A (HILL), Sound Ranging - Direct lines not working.	Arty info.
2611	0135H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS477557, 2 Pl YS468543.	Arty info.
2612	0220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS481546.	Arty info.
2613	0245H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Reference contact reported at 0015H grid should read YS224810. Further contact at YS - 208829. To date 23 Thais WIA and APC's destroyed. Enemy approached from NORTH WEST. No further details.	Arty info.
2614	0255H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	B3 agent report places a unit of unknown size and identify at YS296874 and YS289858.	Arty info.
2615	0400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS472542.	Arty info.
2616	0400H	T/ BOOKBINDER	Radio check at 0400 to all Bookbinder C/S10. All C/S 5 x 5.	Arty info.
2617	0520H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS483558.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 183

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2618	0340H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS483555.	Arty info.
2619	0405H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout: Sortie 109/64. TOT 1935 - 2040, 2200 - 2240 - YS260685, 1 on road.	Arty info.
2620	0635H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl back in ^D Coys loc.	Arty info.
2621	0655H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy(-) loc. Ptl 24A in 24 loc, YS452583.	Arty info.
2622	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 35A YS423573.	Arty info.
2623	0708H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl12A in 2 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2624	0710H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2625	0714H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl back in THRUST.	Arty info.
2626	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS470542.	Arty info.
2627	1035H 24 Jun	E/ 161 RECCE L/Log	Vis recce 25 Jun 69. Alfa. Route movt/Tfc. R oute 330. YS618820 to YS700938. Route 329. YS754864 to YS664708. Bravo. E 66-74 N 84-94 Camps, trails, movt, clear 18 Div. Charlie. E 55-62 N 65-75.	ARTY info.
2628	0812H	F/ HOA LONG	The VN unit operating North West of Phu My have been taking defence stores without authority from Phu My. The stores have been delivered by us and we would like to have it stopped.	Arty info.
2629	0815H	F/ 6 RAR	Range bookings: Range 3 1300-1730 17 Const Sqn SA - M16 - M79. Range 4 0830-1330 21 Sp Tp SA. Range 5 1300-1630 9 RAR SA. Range 6 0800-1630 B Sqn 1 Armd SA. Range 7 1900-2200 9 RAR SA.	Arty info.
2630	0835H	F/ 5 RAR	Radio relay section in contact.	Grid squares 2871, 2971, 2870, 2970. Cleared KANGA and JADE for possible support from section of 105mm guns at Ong Think. Clear 1 ATF. Clear Arty. Arty info.
2631	0842H	F/ 5 RAR	Route 326 now clear. Route 44 from DAT DO to town at GR 50-55 clear.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 184

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2632	0837H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2633	0845H	F/ HOA LONG	The District Chief is getting aid of RF to secure remaining stores.	Arty info.
2634	1015H	F/ CP T/ 5 RAR	Suggest that a LFT and Possum conduct - VR in area co-ord 2872-2870-305720-305700. ASAP to 1100.	Clear ground 5 RAR LFT/Possum scrambled. Arty info.
2635	0807H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2636	0820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS475589.	Arty info.
2637	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact report. Radio relay section and elms of anti-tank Pl. B. 250828H. C. YS294712. D. 5 or 6. E. Enemy were wearing civilian type clothing. Formation, moved in single file, withdrew in same form. F. 1 KIA, 2 WIA, bloodtrail. 1x7.62 pistol, 1 trip flare and documents. G. Were on track along spure, moving South, then North. H. Sentry saw and engaged. Enemy were moving through trip flares when engaged, they returned fire and moved North.	Arty info.
2638	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	Possum 29 and LFT received ground fire 300 metres North of Radio relay's contact area.	Arty info.
2639	0850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42C YS499607. Ptl 34 in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2640	1145H	F/ CP, T/ 9 RAR	Request that you place extra patrols especially at night in fol area: YS4762, 4862, 5062, 5061.	Arty info.
2641	1126H	F/ ALB 01	Sighting Report: At YS611602. People moving EAST on a trail ox carts in area.	CP, G INT info.
2642	1130H	F/ ALB 06	Sighting Report. At YS754686 extensive garden area and fresh cultivation. Reported to TA elms who were moving to area.	CP, G INT info.
2643	1145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS478839, D Coy (-) YS490839.	Arty info.
2644	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS485594, Ptl 41D YS483594.	Arty info.
2645	1200H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS374853.	Arty info.
2646	1225H	F/ B'CAT	Request ground clearance on grids YS284903 to 245857. Time ASAP to 1800H for airstrike. <u>ACTION:</u> SAS OK, nearest ptl 2500m to SE. Clear KANGA, JADE 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2647	1215H	F/ B CAV	LOCSTAT: TA1 at YS751665.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 185

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2648	1255H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS426797.	Arty info.
2649	1256H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS471702.	Arty info.
2650	1250H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS341816.	Arty info.
2651	1251H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS406690.	Arty info.
2652	1305H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS494594. 2 P1 in A Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
2653	1307H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 P1 W Coy YS375855.	Arty info.
2654	1315H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy YS315661,	Arty info.
2655	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	3 P1 W Coy in contact YS370853.	Arty info.
2656	1345H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike for 251445 YS388881.	Clear 1 ATF, 6 RAR nearest friendlies 3000m SW. Arty info
2657	1405H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference 3 P1 W Coy contact it originated when scout saw arms on shoulder engaged no enemy found in sweep.	Arty info.
2658	1337H	F/ BEARCAT	Req gr clearance timings ASAP to 1800 firing 155MM from Grey on YS289858 (neg) YS295899 YS296879.	Clear Kanga, Jade, Paris.
2659	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13A in contact.	Arty info.
2660	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	Brief Sitrep - of 2 P1 W Coy. In vicinity of YS375855 found a total of 10 bunkers and a cookhouse. Recovered foll 1 diary, qty med documents, poncho material, qty tobacco, 300rds 7.62 short, 2 chicom gren, 650lbs rice.	Arty info.
2661	1430H	F/ BUSHRANGER	Engaged tin hut and new bunker in area YS288721. 1 Hut destroyed.	Arty info.
2662	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	About 350 metres of tunnel found by A Coy, being checked out. A few years old, 2 M16 rounds, 2 chicom gren, 1 AN/PRC. Numerous cooking utensils not recently used and in poor condition, no estimation of how long can go on for. Large amount explosion required to destroy.	Arty info.
2663	1440H	F/ 5 RAR	P 22 receiving ground fire from area of contact of Ptl 13A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 186

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2664	1505H	F/ 5 RAR	P22 has landed at 3 Pl loc <u>safely</u> . Has had tail rotar damaged. Request M60 be bought out with repair crew.	Arty info.
2665	1450H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Have a Coy in heavy contact at YS3296. Reinforcing group. En in bunkers. Friendlies being engaged by mortars. Believe we have located HQ of T7 at YS310985, HQ of 33 Regt at YS321991.	Arty info.
2666	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS552589. Ptl 41D YS483593.	Arty info.
2667	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A in B Coy(-) loc. LCT E7, 1 Tp 1 Armd - A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2668	1410H	F/ ESCORT	LOCSTAT: TA10A, 1 Sec 1 Tp, Elem I71 YS745674. 2 Mor Sec, Elem 2 Sec 1 Tp YS743671, Elem D and E Pl YS743671.	Arty info.
2669	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS528844.	Arty info.
2670	1555H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference contact of W Coy. False alarm. Target engaged was a piece of wood.	Arty info.
2671	1615H	F/ LO C Coy GP 2/48	Be off air until tomorrow morning as will be moving to new location. Have permission from higher.	Arty info.
2672	1600H	F/ J06	1. 1520/1530. 2. YS388881. 3. 100/80%, 3 bunkers destroyed, 6 bunkers damaged, 2 breather holes exposed. 4. 8 M82 01. 5. RAP45, 5232, 2 A37, 1515.	G2 Air info.
2673	1620H	F/ 17 CONST	Some civilian adults grazing cattle and generally lingering near wire. Will apprehend.	1 ATF - OK. Arty info.
2674	1630H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy with W Coy.	Arty info.
2675	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl back with D Coy(-).	Arty info.
2676	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS412693. Ptl 14 YS476705.	Arty info.
2677	1540H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: RE/PF ARVN YS480800. 2 Pl W Coy YS379860.	Arty info.
2678	1627H	F/ DUC THANH	Night AP's. YS463793, 469780, 463772, 453747, 445740, 450739, 443727, 422715, 426711.	Arty info.
2679	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13A in contact again.	Arty info.
2680	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref first contact c/s 13A. At YS553589 en approached from East. En was fired on by friendlies. 2 en were dropped by cloymores, believed KIA. Rear en opened up with automatic wpns and RPGs, then withdrew taking dead with them. On sweeping area a heavy blood trail	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

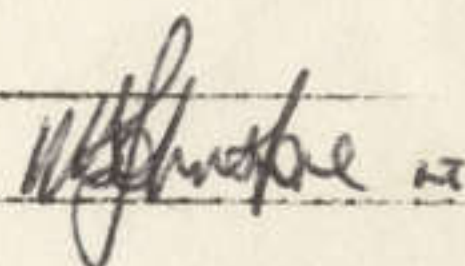
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 187

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2680 Contd			trail located believed 3rd VC WIA. Located in area was a raincoat and 3 grenades.	Arty info.
2681	1725H	F/ 1 Div Int	3 children taken by 17 Const Sqn have now been released.	Arty info.
2682	1530H	T/ XUAN LOC	HQ 274 vic YS3090-3989, possible 174 vic YS3490. HQ BALONG Province YS5689, RSG 84 YS5389, 5689, 5692, 5392.	Arty info.
2683	1840H	F/ 5 RAR	Casualties are not as serious as previously thought to be. Can be evacuated tomorrow. Stand down Dustoff.	Arty info.
2684	1725H	F/ 161 Recce	161 Request following clearances for night VR tonight. 1. Along beach East of SON RAI as far as TAOR BO. 2. Any rocket launching sights around NUI DAT. Request definite areas and SSZ on area. Timings: 2000-2100H 25 Jun 69, 0100-0200H 26 Jun. Each mission has rotary wing accompanied by fixed wing with rockets and flares.	
2685	1755H	F/ LO 18 ARVN	Sitrep. 1. N/Locs normal. 2. Activities last 24 hours - no contacts. 3 Activities Next 24 hours. 1/43 at YT261150 will mount helis for move to YT5543 then sweep West of river then along river bank. 2/43 at YT396164 board trucks to BIEN QUIN recce NW. 43RI Coy truck to bridge at YT4934 RIF to N to East bank of river. 1/43 continue engr security Hu HWY 30. 3 Tp 5 Cav open road to QUINH TANH and return as RRF. 5/52 remain at YT6313 as security. 3/53 RIF East. 52nd R and R Coy recce NE. 2 Tp 5 Cav and 1 Coy 3/45 RIF NE of XUAN LOC 1 Coy 3/48 RIF S and SE of XUAN LOC.	Arty info.
2686	1825H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Within 2000 metres of 1 ATF AO there will be some Inf elements and cav at YS224810. Intention - not sure - no spectacular ops planned only cont RIF. Sitrep. 1. Ref contact YS224810 and 208829, 2345H. Results 1 Thai KIA 23 WIA, 5 APC destroyed. No VC body count recovered 75mm and RPG rounds. 2. 250950H at YS053881 C22 contacted P1 VC (approx). Results 1 Thai KIA, 6 WIA, VC Unk. 3. 251000H at YS168808 LOH received ground fire observer wounded heli damaged but returned base.	Arty info.
2687	1910H	F/ II FFV	Confirmed CSS for 1 ATF for night 25/26 Jun as being YS54829072. ACTION: Checked and confirmed as correct by G3 (Air). It is confirmed that CSS will be excuted; TOT unk.	Arty, Air, Int info.
2688	1820H	F/ Arty, T/ 5 RAR	Request Gr clearance on YS240803 from time 1900 to 0600H, firing 155 mm from Violet.	Clear 5 RAR, KANGA. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

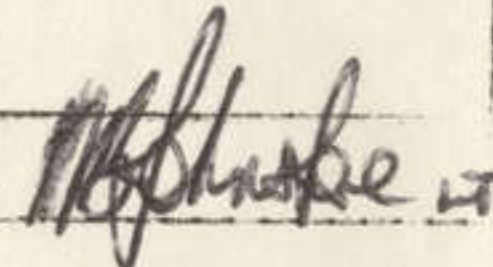
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 188

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2689	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) and 9 Pl YS322667, 7 Pl YS320666, 8 Pl YS322664.	Arty info.
2690	1713H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete YS468832.	Arty info.
2691	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 13B YS570610.	Arty info.
2692	1830H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Sp Coy (-) YS399803, 2 Pl same loc, 1 Pl YS399805. N.L.	Arty info.
2693	2000H	T/ 161 Recce	Fol SSZ granted for Armed Recce. Eastings 54-58, Northings 74-80; Eastings 60-74, 2000 metres in from coast (cleared B Cav). Night 25/26 Jun.	Arty info.
2694	2010H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Ref female ^{Hoi} Char HE from yesterday. At 0800H led team to 3 villages. Suffered heavy delays due to thickness of the country side. 2 mines located at YS742672, YS753697, consequently blown. Located 1st village at YS757697 at 1705H, found 3 huts, destroyed. Appeared as if occupants were aware of their coming and were no where in sight. Due to lack of time unable to conduct search. The village stated to be West of XUYEN MOC could not be found. 3rd village located but was already destroyed. 1 Tp 3 Cav plan to go into area again tomorrow (26th) and conduct a further sweep when they have more time.	Arty info.
2695	2110H	F/ 3 Cav	Mine Incident Reports. a. Mine incident 1 Tp b. 251600H c. YS653697 d. pressure tilted SW e. ch EK estimated 40 lbs f. block configuration g. 1" h. N/A i. N/A j. discovered by mini teams and destroyed a. Mine Incident 1 Tp b. 251330H c. YS742670 d. pressure e. Unk, Mark 5 anti tank pressure plate on top of 2 RPG rounds and 30 lbs explosive f. cylindrical g. -1" h. N/A i. N/A j. destroyed.	Arty info.
2696	2125H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Contact in progress at AP in YS413636 estimate 1 pl. Details to follow.	Arty info.
2697	2131	F/ LO DUC THANH	RF VN in contact in Western area of Ap Suoi Nghe (AP position). 105mm being fired from Duc Thanh in support.	Arty info.
2698	2130H	T/ Arty	SSZ granted for SNAKES LFT Eastings 63-70 and 300m in from coast. Time 260600-261900H.	
2699	2150H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact 13A b. 251710H c. YS552589 d. estimated pl e. Unk f. Unk until sweep, first light g. East h. 13A received AK47 and RPG fire, 7 VN received minor wounds in this action.	Arty info.
2700	2150H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact 13A b. 251350H c. YS553589 d. est pl e. Unk f. 2 KIA POSS, 1 WIA blood trail, 3 grenades captured. g. East h. 13A fired claymores and air. VC withdrew taking dead with them. 1 VN KIA. Possum recieved ground fire.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 189

Date: 25 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2701	1925H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Night Locs. Emperor c/s 2 CP YS224810. AP's YS226811, 218812, 221807, 229808; c/s 28 AP's YS223822, 218803; VN AP's YS207825, 225794, 227792, 202835.	Arty info.
2702	2100H	F/ LO BARIA	Intel Rep from Piocc. Eval C2. 2 VC Bns be at YS349675 and 359673. 1 Bn in each loc. Report 25 Jun. Info LO if H and I fired into these locs.	Arty info.
2703	2140H	F/ LO B'HORSE	For Arty Tac. Clear ground Blackhorse on grids YS420551, 440893 firing 105 mm ASAP to 0600H from PD fuse. Initials CHS/TJ.	Arty info.
2704	2140H	F/ B'HORSE	Request ground clearance on YS605925 firing 175mm from XUAN LOC. ASAP to 0600H on Intel tgts	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2705	2230H	LO DUC THANH	a. Contact 626/RF Coy b. 252115H c. YS421714 d. 1 VC Pl e. Unk f. Unk g. Withdrew West h. 626 RF Coy initiated contact engaged with Arty from DUC THANH. Area will be swept first light in morning.	Arty info.
2706	2330H	T/ 161 Recce	VIS Recce. 26 Jun 69. Alfa. Eastings 33-38, Northings 80-73 - camps, diggings trail movement. Bravo. Eastings 30-60 Northings 86-89. Fire trails, comint ^{comint} tracks, open areas, en movt. Charlie. Eastings 56-59 Northings 56-63 camps, trails Movt.	Arty info.
2707	0230H	F/ II FFV	Mission NOK 3172. c/s Strobe 29, tgt 3Z 1244 AR, 3Z 1245 AR. Same altitude and base time for both tgts. BT-4 hrs 30 mins. Over area 45 mins (BAH+1).	Arty info.
2708	0245H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. Sortie 10992, tgt 820 TOT 2105 until 2115H. YS300595 1 on river. YS460720 1 of plantation inflighted to Nui Dat 2115H.	Arty info.
2709	0303H	F/ B'HORSE	Request ground clearence on grids 280856, 289847, 298882, 304876; firing 175mm from XUAN LOC. Times ASAP to 0600H. <u>ACTION</u> : Ground clear for YS298882. Cleared by 3 SAS YS304876. First 2 grids not cleared. Firing must cease 260600H.	Arty info.
2710	2215H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	Uptight 27 Readout. YS460720 1 moving return in plantation to S 2105 hrs.	Arty info. Target to late to engage with HI will clear for H & I incase of withdrawal if contact on Eastern border of Ap Suoie Nghe occurs. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 190

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2711	0620H	F/ 6 RAR	Range 3 1300-1700, 17 Const Sqn M60, M16 and M79. Range 4 0900-1000, 106 Fd Wksps Section wpns. Range 7 0800-1600, 1900-2200, 9 RAR small arms.	Arty info.
2712	0625H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24A in Ptl 24 loc.	Arty info.
2713	0630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl, Ptl 42B and 10 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2714	0630H	F/ BARIA	Night activity: Contact at YS421714 by 626 RF Coy - VC Pl size. Carrying out a sweep this morning. Contact at YS414636 by 4 PF Pl - VC Pl engaged heading South - North. 81mm, 105mm sp. No results known. Carrying out a sweep this morning.	Arty info.
2715	0640H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: All clearing patrols in NTR.	Arty info.
2716	0650H	F/ 161 Recce	Morning VR. 1. Route 15 clear. 2. Route 2 clear.	All addresses informed. Arty info.
2717	0730H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Medevac. B. 4 Pl. C. YS224762. D. 250830H. E. Routine. F. 2 sitting. G. 1 temperature of 101° vomiting, 1 boils to right knee and arm. H. Australian. I. 41B C/S 21. J. Smoke. L. Secure. M. N/A. N. N/A.	Arty info.
2718	0920H	F/ 5 RAR	For DO ref OP's 1153 of 242321Z (Ack).	Arty info.
2719	0645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2720	0659H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy loc, D Coy now complete.	Arty info.
2721	0800H	T/ 5 RAR, SECTOR	Request gr clearance on YS444550 time 260830H for A/S.	Clear 5 RAR, Sector. Arty info
2722	0800H	T/ 5 RAR, BARIA	Request clearance for 0835 airstrike on YS444550.	Clear ground. Friendlies 2500 E & 2000 S. Arty info.
2723	0815H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 elem LCT E7, 6 Sp SEct A Coy. 5 Pl back B Coy.	Arty info.
2724	0825H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl in D Coy (-) loc.	Arty info.
2725	0850H	T/ 5 RAR BARIA	Request clearance on YS464540 for 0905 airstrike.	Clear ground. Nearest friendlies 1500m East. Arty info.
2726	0916H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS344820.	Arty info.
2727	1010H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref last night contact at YS421714. Sweep conducted by 626 RF met with negative results.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *JMU*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 191

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2728	0926H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy, 7 Pl, 9 Pl, YS323671. Ptl 42B YS501607. Ptl 162 D YS478591. 10 Pl D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2729	0928H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 7 YS418793.	Arty info.
2730	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS499570. Ptl 34 now in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2731	0946H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62A YS438788.	Arty info.
2732	0957H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS477584.	Arty info.
2733	1000H	F/ JO 5	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0905/0920. 2. YS444550. 3. 90/30 2 bnkrs dest, 5 metres tunnel coll, clothing scattered in area. 4. 6 M117. 5. M/P 71 5313 1 B57 0900. <i>1 RBA - poss.</i>	
2734	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2735	1005H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, Ptl 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2736	1005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71, Ptl 72 back in NUI DAT, Ptl 71A YS461680.	Arty info.
2737	1015H	F/ JO 5	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0930/0950. 2. YS444550. 3. 100/30 1 bnkr dam, 1 bnkr des. 4. 6 M117. 5. M/P 61 5311 1 B57 0915.	
2738	1015H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (complete) YS379855, V Coy (complete) YS497829.	Arty info
2739	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS324672, 8 Pl YS325667.	Arty info.
2740	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	a. DUSTOFF. b. Ptl 13A. c. YS551589. d. asp. e. Routine. f. 7 sitting. g. schrapnel to legs, arms and faces. h. ARVN. i. 58.60 C/S 13A. j. Smoke. k. N/A. l. Secure. m. Nil. n. 50 smoke gren to be taken to C/S.	Arty info.
2741	1040H	F/ CP T/ Air	TRAILDUCT: Hades Bravo alternative. TOT 271030. YS3176-3190-2377-2387. Clear to spray. Neg FEFS. SAS notified.	Arty info.
2742	1045H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: RE/PF C/S 60 YS473800.	Arty info.
2743	1052H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: Ptl 13B YS552602, Antk Pl YS495595, Ptl 62D YS481594.	Arty info.
2744	1055H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF complete.	Arty info.
2745	1102H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62A YS441777.	Arty info.
2746	1115H	F/6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS343814, Ptl 7 YS418797.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 192

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2747	1116H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference contact of 13A. Amend para g to read G. Enemy moving WEST.	Arty info.
2748	1305H	F/ RAAF	Albatross 01 sighted a puff of white smoke 100 metres West of by-pass road between Kanga and Luscombe. When investigating 8 people came from area. Further 100m into bush 5 people were digging pits.	Arty info.
2749	0835H	F/ SAS	En are still in camp reported yesterday. Appear to be building camp or staging area. Tgt is in creek at YS270843 SAS Ptl 25 is 600m East. Ptl will come up on TAC air when a/c arrive. Can LFT do job.	Bus hranger 71792 tasked at 1000H. B'ranger engaged tgt at YS274840-SAS 25 were quite happy with result. Actual results not known.
2750	0930H	F/ ALB 02	At YS5576 several huts in tree line built in bomb craters.	Passed to liaison group with 2/48. G2 Air info.
2751	1115H	F/ ESCORT	Amendment to mine incident from 251600H Grid should read YS753695.	Arty info.
2752	1115H	F/ JO6A	CSS.1. 2011/25 Jun 69. 2. YS5482 9027. 3. Bombs on target results unknown. 4. 3 M117. 5. VC base camp, BOXER 03, 5402, 1 F4.	G2 Air info.
2753	1126H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy YS374858.	Arty info.
2754	1132H	F/ 5 RAR	8 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
2755	1140H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance on YS2788 YS2789 for Hunter Killer Team as VC in area. Timings ASAP to end of mission.	Clear 1 ATF until 1900. Arty info.
2756	1145H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference contact of Ptl 13A delete para F insert 8 possible KIA.	Arty info.
2757	1155H	F/ POSSUM 22, 24	At YS585610 Poss22 sighted fresh ammo boxes, bunkers, and some huts. Requested that LFT engages target. No persons have been sighted in area. Recommends airstrike.	G2 Air info.
2758	1200H	F/ 6 RAR	6 Female subjects detained bt Ptl 62A. They have expired ID cards and appear to be Montegards. Speaking to DUC THANH and moving to their loc by TA now.	Arty info.
2759	1201H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2760	1220H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy YS479826. D Coy YS463860.	Arty info.
2761	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42 B in D Coy loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 193

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2762	1231H	D/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS325673.	Arty info.
2763	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT W Coy YS366862.	Arty info.
2764	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS325666. Ptl 44 YS455693.	Arty info.
2765	1320H	E/ 161 RECCE TFMA SAS	Send one Flying Squad to 1 Div Int for whole afternoon. Report ASP after 1330H.	Arty info.
2766	1325H	F/ LO 2/48	7 Pl in contact vicinity YS548767 with 3 VC.	Arty info.
2768	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13B in contact vicinity YS552602 standby LFT.	Arty info.
2769	1355H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation. B. Camp - very old. C. 261000H. D. YS345816. E. 10 Bunkers overhead cover 6 collapsed at least 18 months old. F. Platoon. G. 18 months. H. Nil. I. EAST to SOUTH. J. No. K. Extremely old, delapated no recent use.	Arty info.
2770	1435H	F/ LO 2/48	7 Pl in contact again vicinity YS554767.	Arty info.
2771	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 12 Pl. B. YS261408H. C. YS467884. D. 5. E. Main Force. F. Nil. G. West - North H. Contact iniated by 12 Pl. 12 Pl sweeping . 10 and 11 Pls in ambush positions (to be advised)	Arty info.
2772	1510H	F/ LO 2/48	A. Contact 7 Pl. B. 261325H. C. YS554767. D. 5 men seen dressed in black. E. Not known. F. Not known. G. West - East. H. 1 hut 12 x 12 found also wallet, docs, and hammock.	Arty info.
2773	1545H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for WP 200 meters up. ASAP to 1800H. GR YS210801. Malfunction 213798.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2774	1555H	F/ LO BLACK- HORSE	Request ground clearance for 175mm from Xuan Loc ASAP to end of mission. YS288891.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2775	1520H	F/ LO BLACK- HORSE	Request clearance on grids YS313815. YS313851. YS307856. YS308858. YS314851. YS314858. YS314871. Firing 175mm from Xuan Loc. ASAP to 0600H.	Clear ground 1 ATF.
2776	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 62A YS446776.	Arty info.
2777	1340H	F/ LO 2/48	7 Pl YS554767. 8 Pl YS530755. Ptl 33C YS522759. All other C/S FSPB LONG REACH.	Arty info.
2778	1325H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT. 7 Pl YS548767. 8 Pl YS525671. Ptl 33C YS522759. Other C/S in FSPB LONG REACH.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 194

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2779	1400H	F/ CP	Confirm that 1/48 and DS only have left our area. <u>ACTION</u> . 1/48 and Arty back in Xuan Loc.	Arty info.
2780	1416H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy in contact vicinity YS4686.	Arty info.
2781	1530H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS329671 for 1600 airstrike. <u>ACTION</u> . Clear. Nearest friendlies 400m NW, 350m NNE, 350m SW. Request alt target YS580907. <u>ACTION</u> . Clear. Nearest friendlies 2000m N.	Arty info.
2782	1614H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Friendly aircraft have located a radio intercept station at YS309655.	Arty info.
2783	1620H	F/ JOI	Airstrike. (1) 1605/1613. (2) YS588907. (3) 100/100 Neg BDA due to smoke and foliage. (4) 5233 RAP 45 2A-37. VC Base Camp. 8 MK 82. (5) 1555.	Arty info.
2784	1655H	F/ 5 RAR	C/S 24 at TAM PHUOC, YS542581 reports that a Hoi Chanh has walked into his loc and being held there. <u>ACTION</u> . 1 Div Int Unit Advised.	Arty info.
2785	1605H	F/ LO 2/48	C Coy, 7&9pl no change. 8pl YS533751.	Arty info.
2786	1605H	F/ LO HOA LONG	VN APS. YS413634, YS415632, YS422629, YS421647, YS420649, YS426634, YS425639, YS242764, YS254731, YS253727, YS254691.	Arty info.
2787	1608H	F/ LO DUC THANH	VN APS. YS464794, YS465775, YS469780, YS453747, YS450739, YS445740, YS444726, YS421712, YS429717.	Arty info.
2788	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	Request LFT requested earlier, to engage in Ptl 13C Contact.	Arty info.
2789	1550H	T/ DUC THANH	Request Mousetrap as fols: YS420737, YS433734, YS433725, thence incl creek to YS406715. Time 261700 - 270800, we would like to enter from YS454746 on SW heading.	Arty info. Approved by DUC THANH Sub Sector.
2790	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: 42B in 41d Loc. EX C Coy YS326675, Aslt Pnr YS494596, Ptl 62D YS484595, 8pl YS326668, Ptl 34 YS 482544, Ptl113b YS562597, 13a YS540615, 41d in D Coy(-)	Arty info.
2791	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: Ptl123a YS338813, Ptl17 YS426796, Night loc W Coy(-) YS369862.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: JRO

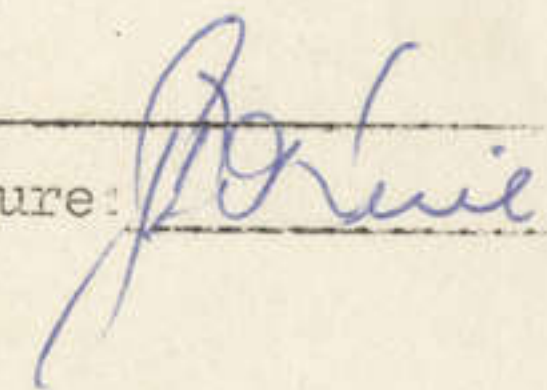
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 195

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2792	1615H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request ground clearance firing 8'' from B'HORSE ASAP to end of mission. GR YS499855, YS511831, YS526865.	Arty info. Passed to 6 RAR Clear 6 RAR & 1 ATF.
2793	1650H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: Ptl 17 YS426799.	Arty info.
2794	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: 4 P1 YS225760, Ptl 44 YS462698.	Arty info.
2795	1654H	F/ 6 RAR	Req identification of unit serial numbers, Z24/D81, B5/z24.	Arty info.
2796	1700H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request ground clearance for block North of Northing 91 and bounded by Easting 29 - 37 for 105mm from B'HORSE, ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2797	1740H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13c in contact, radio relay section reports metallic sounds coming from 30 to 40 mtrs to his north.	Arty info.
2798	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13c has broken contact.	Arty info.
2799	1804H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13c in contact again, seems to be a bunker system, request LFT stand by in holding area 5561. C/S ^{13C} Freq 5860.	Arty info.
2800	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	Have completed clearing patrol, no movement. Definate movement further north.	Arty info.
2801	1950H	F/ 5 RAR	10pl has received 3 rounds of RPG and automatic fire from the edge of the rubber SE of his loc. YS472890.	Arty info.
2802	1945H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	MINE INCIDENT: A. TAB3. B. 261904 C. YS446747. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Minor Surface. H. Unknown. I. N/A J. Damage to idler and rear wheel. Recover to Nui Dat. Patrol called off.	Arty info.
2803	2000H	F/ B'HORSE	Request ground clearance to fire 8 inch from B'HORSE. Grids. 313851, 314871, 333889, 337893, 337898, 331906, 334914, 342918.	Arty info.
2804	1933H	F/ 1 ARU	NIGHTLOCS: HMPCP YS224810, TAELEM & AD YS214808.	Arty info.
2805	1920H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOCS: Ptl 71 YS457683, Ptl 72 YS466662.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

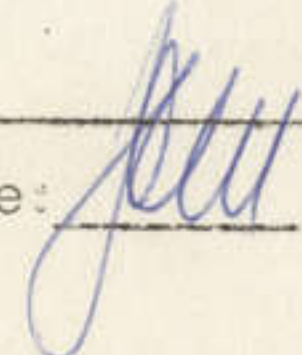
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 196

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2806	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS386645. Ptl 20C YS495650.	Arty info.
2807	1940H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS533751. Ptl 32A YS530752. Ptl 32C YS540743. Ptl 33C YS531770. 7 Pl YS563-767. Ptl 33B YS525760. 12 Pl LONGREACH.	Arty info.
2808	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: A(-) YS399803. 1 Pl YS399805. 3 Pl VIRGINIA. B(-) YS341816. 4 Pl YS341822. Ptl 22A YS341818. V(-) YS480811. 2 Pl V YS483820. 3 Pl V YS479820. D(-) YS472887. 10 Pl YS472890. 12 Pl YS475881. W(-) YS369862. 1 Pl W YS356857. Atk Pl YS483813. RF/FF Ptl 60 YS480800. Ptl 67 YS431789.	Arty info.
2809	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	Further to Sitrep sent at 2010. 13C had 2 VC KIA (BC) and took docs off bodies which have been read out and cfm that one was a squad leader of D445. The en counter attacked and recovered the bodies. 1 RPG2 and 1 AK47 have been recovered. All quiet in the last hour. Intend to ask for 2 airstrikes early am.	Arty info.
2810	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	Sitrep from Sunray. 13A and 1 Coy 2/52 returned to FSPB pm 26 Jun. 13B and Coy 2/52 now in ambush at YS558593. 13C and 1 Coy 2/52 ambush and def posn at YS570604. Initial contact sweep revealed bunker system. In contact again with Pl plus approx 30 mins later. 1 VN KIA, 6 WIA (lightly) no Dustoff until morning. Area searched and a number of packs and qty eqpt recovered. Have been engaging area with Arty and Gunships for the past 2 hrs. Believe there is a Pl plus in bunkers SOUTH WEST of 13C posn. Individual soldiers are performing well as discussed with Sunray earlier. May request Spooky later.	Arty info.
2811	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl. B. 261130H. C. YS326668. D. 4-6. E. Local. F. 1 KIA, 2 poss WIA, 1 French 7.92 SMG. G. NORTH to SOUTH. H. Recce Ptl traced en mov down a track. Ptl fired killed 1 en, they returned to retrieve body but were beaten back by M79.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 197

Date: 26 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2812	2040H	F/ 5 RAR ✓	A. Contact Ptl 13c. B 261745H. C. 570603. D. Possible Coy. E. Local Force. F. 2 KIA BC 1 RPG 2, 1 AK47 & eqpt. G. In a bunker withdrew 100 to 200 metres and continued to fire RPG.	Arty info.
2813	1925H	F/ 1 ARU	C/S 56 460646.	Arty info.
2814	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: 1 tp Armd Mortar Carrier, 86Mortar Pl, E7 LCT, YS485546. C Coy (-) YS325674.	Arty info.
2815	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: D Coy (-) YS472887, 10Pl YS472890, 12Pl YS475881, V(-) Atk Pl YS487814. 3pl V YS479820, 2pl V YS483820, A(-) YS399803, 1pl YS399805, 3pl Virginia. Ptl 23a in 6 Pl Loc.	Arty info.
2816	1845H	F/ 9 RAR	10C L/S 401656, 20C N/L 495650.	Arty info.
2817	1805H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 24 YS400674. Ptl 44 YS476696.	Arty info.
2818	1846H	F/ LONG DIEM (SECTOR)	Mousetrap request from YS440640, 460655, 470657, 460610, 440610. Time 270830 to 271300H.	Arty info. Clear ARU. Clear 9 RAR. Clear 1 ATF.
2819	2145H	F/ 5 RAR ✓	A. Contact Ptl 13C. B. 261415H. C. YS562595. E. Local force, greens. F. Nil. G. South West. H. Searching soldier spotted enemy and fired. Enemy returned fire and withdrew.	Arty info.
2820	2225H	F/ Arty Tac T/ CP	Request ground/air clearance from Bearcat Arty, 1 ATF, firing 105mm from O/Trinh ASP - 0600 on grids YS235738 (Illuminating), 231747 (Malfunction).	Arty info.
2821	2230H	F/ 1 ATF T/ 161	Vis recce. 27 Jun 69. Alfa. Eastings 63-73, Northings 85-93, trail use base camps route 330. Bravo. Route 329 from YS670711 to border YS754864 and YS765820. Charlie. Eastings 26-32, Northings 70-80 camps and smoke trail use movement.	Sent 161 Recce at 2130H. Clear SAS and 5 RAR. Arty info.
2822	2200H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: LCT E7, A Coy, 1 Tp Armd, Mor 86, Mor Sect 82 YS485546.	Arty info.
2823	2330H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref C Coy contact. Reported 10 enemy 2 have been wounded, calling out. Contact continue	Arty info.
2824	0035H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 71 report flash from H6 YS463676.	Arty info.
2825	0040H	F/ B Sqn	Primaries from N & E section of Nui Nghe direction 5700 mils. Sighting from YS429671.	Arty info.
2826	0050H	F/ B Cav	Confirming first report. One rd landed near entrance gates. One rd landed near officers mess. Nil cas, nil damage.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

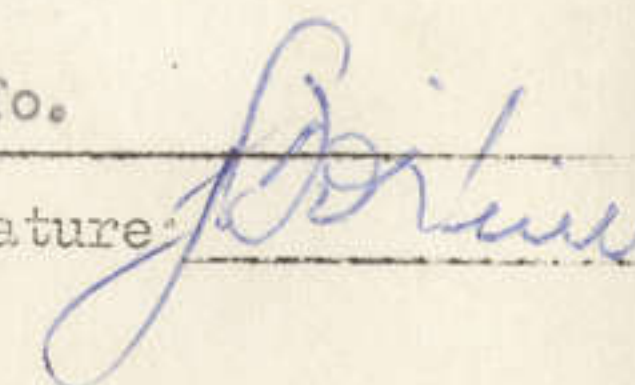
Sheet Number: 198

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2827	0100H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request clear ground on YS6489 ³⁵ firing Long Heavies from XUAN LOC.	Arty info.
2828	0100H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy had 1 rocket land near their Q store. Nil cas or damage.	Arty info.
2829	2035H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: B (-) NUI DAT, 1 Sect 2 Tp Mort Car 81. Int C/S Tp 85B VIRGINIA, 3 Sect 2 Tp THRUST, Mort Carrier YS478548, Mort Carrier YS525766. 1 Tp Mort Carrier, Int ACV, Sect D & E Pl YS673673.	Arty info.
2830	0025H	F/ SAS	2 rockets fired from East to West. One landed 200m East of rubbish dump.	Arty info.
2831	0026H	F/ A Coy 5 RAR	2 rockets impacted in rubbish dump.	Arty info.
2832	0030H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl at YS434663, reported 2 rocket flahes, Bar 2500 mils, distance 1000 metres from B Coy B 2000 mils. 8 Pl reports rocket landing.	Arty info.
2833	0030H	F/ 9 RAR	Bearing 2400° (primary) from 9 RAR.	Arty info.
2834	0030H	F/ 9 RAR	YS450653 (OP) 2400 mils, distance 6000-7000 metres.	Arty info.
2835	0103H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS322891, 318891, 342917, 342915, 342915, 331861, 336864, 310908, 306908, 310907, 311900, 332842, 315836, 352879 firing 8 inch from BLACKHORSE. Times ASAP to 0600.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2836	2215H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident report. A. Ins report Ptl 22A. B. 262150H. C. YS210784. D. 2 Sampans. E. Unk. F. Unk. G. Stattic. H. 2 sampans ^{sighted} at 1945H. All clearances were complete/	Arty info.
2837	2230H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2838	0358H	F/ 5 RAR	Report of S/A fire at YS2571.	Arty info.
2839	0342H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to contact report sent in at 2130H and reads: A. 13C. B. 261415H. C. YS562595. Amend to read A. 13B. B. 261330H. C. No change.	Arty info.
2840	0400H	F/ CP	0400 radio check. All stations answered.	Arty info.
2841	0430H	F/ CP	Switchboard comms check, 5 RAR, 6 RAR, 9 RAR, 3 Cav Direct Ebony. 1 Armd, 1 Fd Regt, 1 Fd Sqn, HQ Coy, 3 SAS Sqn N/A Ebony.	Arty info.
2842	0625H	F/ 6 RAR	Automatic fire heard by V Coy at bearing 5700 mils 3000 metres plus. 3600 mils 2000 metres plus.	Arty info.
2843	0635H	F/ 101 Fd Bty	Crater loc in Bty area aval for analysis. BSM has all necessary info.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



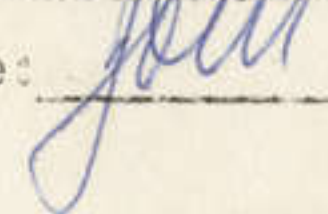
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 199

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2844	0625H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request grid clearance on YS389824, YS333889, YS337893, YS337898, YS353888, YS331906, YS334914, YS342918, YS337923.	6 RAR negative clearance YS389824. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2845	0645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24A in Ptl 24 loc. Ptl 33B back in THRUST. Ptl 33C mov now. 10 Pl in D Coy loc. Ptl 25A back in Ptl 25 loc.	Arty info.
2846	0705H	F/ 5 RAR	From Holdfast elem Route 326 clear.	Arty info.
2847	0706H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2848	0707H	F/ LO 2/52	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A in 8 Pl loc. Ptl 32C mov to 8 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2849	0707H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2850	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl THRUST.	Arty info.
2851	0810H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request clearance on grids YS313851 307856 308858 314851 314858 314871 333889 337893 337898 353888 331906 334914 firing 8" from BLACKHORSE ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. OK YS307856 308858 passed to SAS for clearance. Clear SAS, 1 ATF.
2852	0820H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref Ptl 13C contact at 261745H amend para F to read 1 RPG2 loaded, 2 RPG rounds, 1 AK47, 1 chicom grenade, 3 sets AK webbing, 5 full AK mags, 1 VC flag, 1 plastic bag of docs, 2 french grenades. Ref C Coy contact PW died making total of 6 VC KIA.	Arty info.
2853	0825H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32C in 8 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2854	0825H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A in B Coy(-) loc. Ptl 42B in D Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
2855	0840H	F/ SECTOR	Request clearance for 2 Coys from LONG DIEN for area SOUTH of Hwy 52 between Eastings 44-47.	Arty info. Clear ARU, 9 RAR 0800-1600.
2856	0726H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2857	0845H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request clearance for Sniffer mission between Easting 55-65 and NORTH of Northing 93	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
2858	0712H	F/ 3 CAV	Reference rockets last night grid YS428669 15 to 20 yds from CP.	Arty info.
2859	0730H	F/G2 AIR IIFTV	Msn 3108 Polka Dot 03 3f3771AF Base time 6 hrs 20 mins Base Alt + 11. Grids YS5290 5455 6158 5962. Base time 0200 Base Alt 1. Msn No 3175 C/S Strobe 31 tgt 3Z1234AR Base time + 2 hr 15 min for 30 mins Base Alt +1.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 200

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2860	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	Further to C Coy contact last night sweep conducted and to date 4 KIA (BC) and sounds of one person moaning. Contact report to follow.	Arty info.
2861	0809H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref C Coy contact now report 5 KIA and 1 PW.	Arty info.
2862	0815H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref PW from C Coy contact advise he is dying.	Arty info.
2863	0820H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request clearance on block NORTH of 91 Northing and bounded by 29-37 Easting firing 105MM from FSPB MAUREEN ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2864	0915H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 in day posn at YS471661. Ptl 71 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2865	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13B with 2/52 Coy have located en camp at YS562600. Barbed wire, telephone wire, claymores, and mines.	Arty info.
2866	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref C Coy contact. They have 12 packs, assorted wpns, 6 bodies. En were moving towards PHUOC HOA.	Arty info.
2867	0915H	F/ LO DUC THANH	D/C reports last night at approx YS437873 this area engaged by Arty twice. 3 Civilians KIA, 5 WIA 1 serious. 1 Child included in this number with serious stomach wounds request to know whether we can Dustoff. A. Dustoff. B. LO DUC THANH C. DUC THANH. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Litter. G. Schrapnel wound to stomach. H. VN child (female). I. 51.35 C/S 10. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. N/A.	Arty info.
2868	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Armd YS486549. 6 Mor Sect Sp Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7 YS486546. 1 Pl YS487538. Ptl 44 YS474699.	Arty info.
2869	0940H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS560772.	Arty info.
2870	1005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-) YS463813.	Arty info.
2871	1025H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS344813. 2 Pl W Coy YS369856.	Arty info.
2872	0900H	F/ JO1	Airstrike. 1. 0837/0849. 2. YS329471. 3. 100/100%, neg further due to troops in area. 4. RAP 31, 5308, 2A-37, occupied base camp, 2 MK117, 4 MK82, 2 Mk 81. Item No 19-0823.	G2 Air info.
2873	1040H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS534737.	Arty info.
2874	1000H	F/ 17 CONST	From my tps at TAM PHUOC VN reported in morning brief that there is VC Pl/Coy on Monastery hill SOUTH of TAM PHUOC.	Checked with Int US & VN at BARIA know nothing of this. Int have no info on it & discount report. Passed to 17 Const.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 201

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2875	0930H	F/ LO XUAN LOC ^{2000m} ^	Ref radio intercept unit reported yesterday. US aircraft detected on 25 Jun and is within of given grid.	Arty info.
2876	1055H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl, 11 Pl D Coy loc. Ptl 42B YS489612. Aslt Pnr(-) YS498608. Ptl 62 B YS500590 Ptl 62D YS501608. C Coy(-) YS325675.	Arty info.
2877	1100H	F/ ARTY INT	Results of Crater Analysis. 1. 2 Craters found, 1 in 101 Bty area, 1 in D Coy 5 RAR. 2. Cal 107MM. 3. Possible rocket site in area of YS494635. 4. Suggest VR of this area. 5. Reports indicate that at least one additional rocket impacted and search is continuing.	G2, Int, info.
2878	1120H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS368859.	Arty info.
2879	1135H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS344809.	Arty info.
2880	1200H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS358857.	Arty info.
2881	1200H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS566777. 8 Pl YS536744.	Arty info.
2882	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS407685. Ptl 44 YS472694. Ptl 42B YS499608. Aslt Pnr YS493611. Ptl 62B YS498591. Ptl 62D YS498608.	Arty info.
2883	1205H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident 12 Pl. B. 271000H. C. YS474884. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. 2 bodies. G. N/A. H. Bodies approx 14 days old possibly KIA D Coy activities in area 7-14 Jun.	Arty info.
2884	1220H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request ground clearance YS332842 315836 352879 322891 318890 331861 336864 firing 8" from BLACKHORSE ASAP to 1800 on Intel target.	Arty info., Clear 1 ATF.
2885	1225H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. Ptl 13C 5 RAR. C. YS575602. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 4 sitting, 1 litter. G. Shrapnel, arm, face and chest. H. VN ARVN. I. 58.60 C/S 13C. J. Smoke. K. Clear. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. 1 VN KIA to be evac.	Arty info.
2886	1230H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A(-) YS398795. 1 Pl W Coy YS360851.	Arty info.
2887	1252H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS427792.	Arty info.
2888	1213H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A YS566777. 7 Pl(-) YS569782.	Arty info.
2889	1300H	F/ LO 2/ 48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS534741.	Arty info.
2890	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS404680.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 202

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2891	1130H	T/ 5 RAR	Fol AO granted SAS YS270710 315710 315674 down DREIKIKIR bdry to YS302655 285655 270680 Time 271300-031700H.	Arty info.
2892	1200H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Cfm that 199 LIB have Mousetrap from E 27-36 down to N 88 until 5 Jul 69.	Arty info. Cfm.
2893	1230H	F/ JO1	1. 1210/1222. 2. YS329671. 3. 100/100%, neg BDA due to troops in the area. 4. 5316, RAP 15, 2 A-37, occupied base camp, TIC 4 MK117, 4 MK81. Item No 19-1144.	G2 Air info.
2894	1305H	F/ 6 RAR	Request to know ID of unit A57 or Group 57.	Ack by ACORN.
2895	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11B YS477544. Ptl 12A YS491538. Ptl 42B YS499595.	Arty info.
2896	1357H	T/ 5 RAR, XUYEN MOC	Request clearance for LFTT to engage YS589606 ASAP to 1600.	Clear XUYEN MOC, neg 5 RAR, ARVN Coy is due to enter area.
2897	1240H	F/ 6RAR T/ ACORN MNR	Request to know the ID of a unit mentioned in a summary of docs, No 919 captured by A Coy 5 Jun at YS391774.	Info passed to CO 6 RAR on secure means. Poss C41.
2898	1400H	F/ LO 2/48	Ptl 31C has found 4 bunkers, 2 are new and have been occupied this morning. Seems TA elems may have disturbed them.	Arty info.
2899	1425H	F/ 6 RAR	Elem of A Coy have reached target area and have spotted 2 women and 2 men at a washing point. Intend to ambush all tracks. Have withdrawn without being spotted.	Arty info.
2900	1432H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 P1 YS331672.	Arty info.
2901	1432H	F/ 5 RAR	7 P1 YS331672 found tracks 4 people leading EAST then NORTH.	Arty info.
2902	1440H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS589606 for 1535 A/S (Divert).	Arty info. Neg tps mov into area
2903	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11B YS479542. Ptl 12A YS488526. Ptl 42B YS494588. Ptl 62B YS492593. Ptl 62D YS496605. TA22, 2 Sect 2 Tp THRUST.	Arty info.
2904	1455H	F/ 6 RAR	APs DUC THANH 271800 to 280600H. YS464794 465775 469780 453747 450739 445740 445728 422717 425728.	Arty info.
2905	1510H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 now back in this loc.	Arty info.
2906	1515H	F/ JADE	Request clearance ASAP on YS320780 for airstrike.	Clear ground nearest friendlies 3000 metres NORTH EAST. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 203

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2907	1520H	F/ ALB 01	Sighting Report. At YS442705 on junction Route 2 and Rd running EAST, a lambretta from which a number of people were seen moving to the EAST.	5 RAR Ptl 44 warned out to move WEST & try & intercept.
2908	1530H	F/6 RAR	Request clearance for VK LRRPs to operate in area EAST of E 49 and SOUTH of S 757.	Clear 6 RAR.
2909	1547H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS304876 firing 8" from BLACKHORSE. Time ASAP to 1800	Clear 1 ATF.
2910	1450H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) YS472887. 10 Pl YS471890. 12 Pl YS490896. Ptl 42A YS472878. Ptls 52 and 51 5 is loc.	Arty info.
2911	1505H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A YS543769.	Arty info.
2912	1510H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS345804.	Arty info.
2913	1511H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A at 31 loc.	Arty info.
2914	1520H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS391777.	Arty info.
2915	1523H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc Ptl 24 YS411677.	Arty info.
2916	1535H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS330671.	Arty info.
2917	1400H	F/ Sector	VN ^{tps} clear at area E at Hoa Long. ARU & 9 RAR notified.	Arty info.
2918	1555H	F/ ALB02	5 ox carts - people - heading west along trail - ox carts loaded at YS278735.	Arty info. Nil Within 2500 m of rd.
2919	1555H	F/ LONG DIEN	Request urgent clearance to reenter Southern half Square 4563 for unfinished business	Arty info. Clear ARU, 9 RAR, Clear 1 ATF Long Dien notified.
2920	1559H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy has detained a suspect at 451883. He claims to be from THAI THIEN Province, also that VC compelled him to work. An SKS was found 25 metres from him and was in khaki trousers.	Arty info.
2921	1600H	F/ JADE 04	A/S 1. 1535/1548. 2. YS320780. 3. 100/50 1 bkr under const exp, 15 mtrs trench exp. 4. 5232, RAP 45, 2 A37, VC B/C, 8 MK 82. RNDZ 1500.	Arty info.
2922	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact C Coy (-). B. 262230H. C. 325675. D. Estimated 9 to 14. E. Local 2 members. ID as C41. Others from medical installation. Some NVA speaking, dressed in Civvies. F. 6 KIA (BC) 2 WIA (Poss), 2 M1 carbines, 2 SKS, 7.62 mm rifle, 2 chicom anti tank grens, 2 packs. 1 Transistor radio on 85 K/CS on MW Band. A qty of docs and rice.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 204

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
			200 Ak 47 rnds. G. From SE to NW, believed to be heading for PHUOC HOA. H. VC walked into ambush, went to ground. Hit by claymores and small arms. All enemy killed were within 10 metres.	
2923	1620H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on GR 304876 firing 8 inch from Blackhorse ASAP to 1800.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
2924	1630H	F/ LO 2/48	Ptl 31C. In contact vicinity of 569782.	Arty info.
2925	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pltn YS328671. 13A Patrol YS583611. 13C patrol YS565599. 42B YS476592. (4 loc).	Arty info.
2926	1642H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy YS379862.	Arty info.
2927	1647H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp YS486546 TA23 Mort carrier TA86 YS484546. Ptl 11B YS479542. Ptl 13B with 13 523613.	Arty info.
2928	1647H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc B Coy Complete YS347797.	Arty info.
2929	1647H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS468705.	Arty info.
2930	1650H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy in Contact vicinity of 463813.	Arty info.
2931	1700H	F/ 5 RAR	Installation Report. A. Bunker system. B. 200-300 metres 28 bunkers (2 man). C. YS572602 covering clear ground, to south and north access area. D. Sketch forwarded asap. E. OHP 1: to 2 Ft logs and sand. F. All bunkers probably occupied when contact initiated. Comp one month old. Some bunkers still under constr, half eaten food in kitchen area. G. A well 3 ft diameter, 6 ft deep with good clear water. H. 1 AK 47. 1 RPG 2, 2 Chicom gren, 4 RPG2Rds, 1 RPG 7 Rd - 3 sets webbing - 5 AK 47 mags, 100 rds AK 47. 1 Set Aust marker panels. IO report follows.	Arty info.
2932	1715H	F/5 RAR	LOCSTATS: Ptl 13B XX 3 Pl loc. Ptl 32A YS523734. Ptl 32B YS529740. Ptl 133A YS541766.	Arty info.
2933	1720H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on block N of the 90 northing bounded by the 29 Easting to the 37 Easting firing 105 MM Fm FSPB Moree ASAP-0600.	Arty info. Action clear 1 ATF.
2934	1720H	F/ LO 2/48	SITREP: Ref contact Ptl 31C. Ptl 31C saw 2 VC moving down a track towards their loc. Enemy were fired upon by small arms, grens and claymores. Enemy thought to have been hit, moving out to check.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

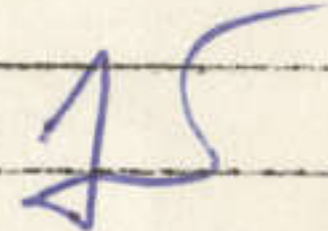
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 205

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2935	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	Agent Report: DAT DO. At 0830 a lge en force was assembled at YS5066 - 5067 - 5166 - 5167. There is also a group in Dat Do trying to buy rice. Agent identified group as D442 and D 486. Believe D 445's intention was to attack DAT DO.	Arty info.
2936	1737H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc: A Coy (-) YS396777. Ptl 11A YS386776. Ptl 12A YS389776. 1 Pl & 2 Pl moving ambush camp ^{ambush} 1 Pl moving to ^{camp} tracks from enemy D (-) YS472886. 10 Pl YS471890. 11 Pl YS470887. 12 Pl YS499886.	Arty info.
2937	1745H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Contact 1 Pl V Coy. B. 271650H. C. YS451888. D. 5 plus. E. VC. F. Neg, 3 packs recovered. G. Due East. H. 1 Pl V Coy initiated when 2 persons from party of VC approached for water. Others remained in bushes.	Arty info.
2938	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS326674. 9 Pl.	Arty info.
2939	1755H	F/ LO 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A YS535733. They located small enemy complex at YS532733.	Arty info.
2940	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	Sighting of 2 men at 800 mils distance 1000 metres from ptl 71 which is at YS453686. Request clearance to fire mortars.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF. Clear 5 RAR.
2941	1810H	F/ BR 72	At YS499662 B/R 72 spotted 7 cylinders 4' long - 10" diameter - dirty brown colour - looks as though they have been there quite a while. The cylinders are opened one end and sealed at other. Located on edge of rubber trees.	Arty info.
2942	1815H	F/ 26 2/48 ARVN	A. Contact Ptl 31C. B. 271645H. C. YS566778. D. 3. E. local. F. Nil. G. NW. H. -	Arty info.
2943	1817H	F/ 26 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS571781.	Arty info.
2944	1818H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS464696.	Arty info.
2945	1820H	F/ G (Air)	Bushrangers and Possum 26 are departing area of VR SE of NUI DAT II - nothing unusual to report.	CP Arty Int
2946	1820H	F/ DUC THANH	My internal now 11C 56.60.	Arty info.
2947		F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 YS459646.	Arty info.
2948		F/ DUC THANH	Treating detainee as PW & interrogating him, any information will be passed on.	Arty info.
2949	1837H	F/ 26 ARVN 2/48	LOCSTAT: N/loc 8 Pl YS534742.	Arty info.
2950	1837H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc Ptl 11B YS481539/	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

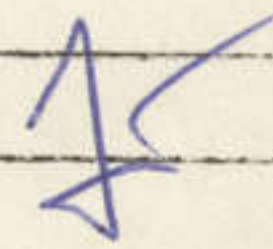
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 206

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2951	1837H	F/ BEAR CAT	C/S of EMPEROR. CP YS224810. AP YS206822. Similar 3 Cav YS231800 YS217782.	Arty info.
2952	1855H	XXXXXXXX F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS395651.	Arty info.
2953	1845H	F/ HOA LONG	Night AP's. YS416634. YS415632. YS424639. YS422629. YS427634. YS413641. YS412646. YS417647. YS242764. YS254731. YS523727.	Arty info.
2954	1952H	F/ LO 2/52 ARVN	LOCSTAT: N/loc Ptl 33A YS541770. Ptl 33B YS536764.	Arty info.
2955	1953H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc Ptl 71 YS464663. Ptl 72 YS455683.	Arty info.
2956		F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on 313851, 318890, 314851, 331861, 314858, 336864, 337893, 331906, 307856, 314871, 337898, 334914, 308858, 338889, 353888, 332842, 315836, 352879, 322891 firing 8 fm Blackhorse ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2957	1850H	Arty Tac	Arty clearance requested for YS323670 corm 4000 RT 400 From 5 RAR.	Arty info. Granted.
2958	1922H	F/ 5 RAR	2 Tp 3 Cav, Ptl 23A, in light contact. Proposed night loc.	Arty info.
2959	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference contact Ptl 23A collected 2 persons in area of contact, believe fishermen. 2 Tp is securing them with T 23A assistance in morning.	Arty info.
2960	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C is out of loc at GR394649. 155 mm clearance was granted ground clearance. This is now negative.	Arty info.
2961	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact: A. 2 Tp 3 Cav Ptl 23A. B. 271920H. C. YS228739. D. 3. E. Black clothing weapons unknown with packs. F. neg. G. VC heading east the NE after contact. H. VC sighted engaged with S/A & M79. VC moved back into bush.	Arty info.
2962	2002H	F/ DUC THANH	Reference detainee, has been interrogated and is definitely VC from new military district. Interrogating.	Arty info.
2963	2006H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS443926, YS424919, YS435915, firing 105 mm from Moree ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, 6 RAR.
2964	2015H	F/ 3 Cav	SITREP: B Sqn (-) ND 1 Tp (-), 2 Mor Sec, TA98A. Continued Ambushing IA AO SCORPION. 1 Sec 1 Tp, 5 Sp Tp Op Con 1 Fd Sqn LCT AO SCORPION. 1 Sec 2 Tp 1 Mor Sec, Op Con 6 RAR AO VINCENT. 4 Sp Sec Op Con 9 RAR AO GUDGEON. 3 Sec 2 Tp, 6 Sp Sec, Op Con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE. SHQ Sect Convoy Escort Q1 15, 326.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

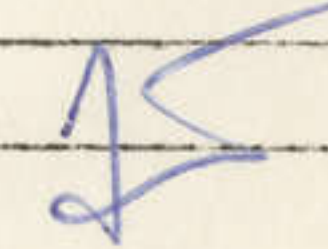
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 207

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2965	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Cons N/loc: 6 Pl YS237743. Ptl 23A YS227738. C Coy (-), 7 Pl, 9 Pl - YS326674. 8 Pl YS326667. Ptl 34 YS472571. D Coy (-) LCT E2A YS476598. 10 Pl YS473593. Ptl 41C YS476589. 11 Pl YS479605. Ptl 42B YS481601. 12 Pl HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2966	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Cons N/loc: A Coy (-). 1 Pl. 2 Pl. 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav TA 23. LCT E7. 1 Tp, 1 ARM. 2 Mor Sec 5 RAR YS488542. Ptl 12A YS486524. 3 Pl Ptl 13B YS523613. Ptl 13A YS583611. Ptl 13C YS565599. Ptl 22A YS221783. 4 Pl YS225760. 5 Pl YS221783.	Arty info.
2967	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Cons N/loc: BHQ, Mor Pl 452583. Atk Pl 494588. Aslt Pmr Pl THRUST 493611. G 20 Arty, 2 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav, Ptl 24 YS452583. Ptl 25 YS423573. Ptl 24A YS456570.	Arty info.
2968	2037H	F/ 5 RAR	Sitrep: About 2000H patrol 24A sighted fresh tracks of 15 enemy. About 2020H 15 enemy highway 300 metres west of Ptl 34. Some remained on road and rest moved towards DAT DO. Engaging with Ptl 34, mortars and illumination. Continued on to DD towards bunker 23 at southern end near highway 44 and under wire.	Arty info.
2969	2100H	F/ 3 Cav escort	Sitrep: Page 2, 2 Sec 2 Tp convoy escort THRUST. HQ 2 Tp SAS INSERTION AND NIGHT ambush YS228739. 3 Tp Ready Reaction.	Arty info.
2970	2110H	F/5 RAR	Sitrep: Ptl 34 contact. Ptl 34 engaged with SA. Then 15/20 min of mortar. Believe same group as tried to get into DAT DO. Does not believe DAT DO received fire from en but probably received overs from ptl 34.	Arty info.
2971	2115H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: N/loc: B Sqn NUI DAT. TA 10A. TA19J, TA 19M, 1 Sec 1 Tp TA 11, TA 11B, TA 12B. 2 Mor Sec, TA 82A, TA 98A, Elem D & E YS763795). TA 10B, 3 Sec 1 Tp, TA 13A TA 12A, YS769687.	Arty info.
2972	2145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc: W Coy Comp YS379862. ATK Pl YS433886. Ptl 11A YS386776. Ptl 12A YS389776.	Arty info.
2973	2145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc: A Coy (-) YS396777. 1 Pl, 2 Pl, YS389789. 3 Pl VIRGINIA. B Coy complete YS347797. V Coy, 1 Pl V Coy YS447893. 2 Pl V Coy YS431878, 3 Pl V Coy YS442885, D Coy (-) YS472886. 10 Pl YS471890. 11 Pl YS470887. 12 Pl YS493896.	Arty info.
2974	2115H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: N/loc: TA 13B, TA 11A, 2 Sec 1 Tp 5 Sp Sec, Elem DE Pl, LCT, YS673673. 1 Sec 2 Tp, 1 Mor Sec, TA 85B, VIRGINIA. 4 Sp Sec YS525766. 3 Sec 2 Tp LCT, YS484546, HQ 2 Tp, YS228739. 2 Sec, 2 Tp, THRUST.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 208

Date: 27 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2975	2210H	F/ BEARCAT	Request Gr C1 on: YS228818 Illum. YS235813 H & E. YS228806 H & E. YS239804 H & E Illum, YS216807, Illum. YS228804 H & E. 155 mm from track and violet. ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2976	2222H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/loc: Ptl 10C YS395649.	Arty info.
2977	2240H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req GR C1 on YS387898. YS358882. YS358880. YS355877. Firing 8" from Blackhorse ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2978	2245H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Req Gr C1 on YS302862. YS305864. YS275876. YS274884. Firing from XUAN LOC, 175mm. Timings ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2979	2230H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep and plan A Coy: a. A Coy in ambushes about occupied bunkers YS3977. Men and women sighted in occupation. b. Plan 28 Jun - 0700-0730 Arty, 0730-0500 Arty time programme, 0800 airstrike napalm and HSS fol by arty. c. during arty/ air prep, ambushes await en move out of area. d. Fol prep, coy clears bunkers.	Arty info.
2980	2250H	F/ Lt Cadman, BARIA	Agent Reports: 1. Dated 25th June. From 27th June - 2 Jul D440 & D445 are to combine forces and attack a 1 ATF convoy on route 2. D445 will attack and D440 will attack the reinforcing unit. Location of attack posns GR YS440710 and 447757. Eval F3 Source MI525. 2. At 270900 hours at GR YS 385724 a VC Bn est 200 strong. Eval C3. Source MI525.	Arty info. B Sqn 3 Cav, 6 RAR, LO DUC THANH advised. Coded/21 groups.
2981	0250H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout msn 11045 tgt 811 TOT 2220-2245H YS300533 one on coast.	Arty info.
2982	0300H	T/ BOOKBINDER	Radio check to all Bookbinder C/S at 0300. All C/S 5x5.	Arty info.
2983	0310H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. Msn 11048 tgt 3834 TOT 2200-2400H YS255700 one on road.	Arty info.
2984	0555H	F/ II FFV	SLAR READOUT. Sortie 11049 msn 808 TOT 0025-0100H. YS460840. one on road.	Arty info.
2985	0600H	F/ LO B HORSE	YS313851 307856 308658 314851 342918 337925 314858 333889 337893 337898 353888 331906 334914 322891 318890 342917 341915 332842 315936 352879 351937 342915 332922 331861 336864 310908 310907 306903 311900 314871 Request ground clearance on above grids firing 8" from BLACKHORSE ASAP to 1800.	YS307856 308858 passed to SAS for clearance. Clear SAS. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2986	0637H	F/ 1 ARMD	Range 5 to be used from 0800-2000 by B Sqn 1 Armd Regt firing .50 cal and 20 pdr. Arty to obtain air clearance.	Arty info. Clear.
2987	0640H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear.	Arty info.
2988	0743H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy in contact vicinity YS39677.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Sheet Number: 209

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2989	0705H	F/ LO B'HORSE	Request clearance block North of 91 Northing bounded by Easting 29 to Easting 37. 105 fm FSPB MAUREEN ASAP to End of Mission.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2990	0715H	F/ JADE	Clearance requested for airstrike at YS392773 at 0800H.	Clearance requested from 6 RAR. Nearest friendlies 400m EAST. Arty info.
2991	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 34. B. 272000H. C. YS471572. D. Approx 15. E. Local. F. 1 KIA (poss), 4 WIA (poss). G. Enemy sighted initially at YS459567 enemy moving EAST - WEST. After contact moved NORTH EAST. Ptl 34 spotted enemy on road approx 800 metres NORTH WEST of their posn. When 200 fm Ptl 34 enemy moved of road headed NORTH EAST towards DAT BO 34 engaged with mortars and SA with Arty illum.	Arty info.
2992	0800H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref report of possible ambush on Route 2. Request Possum and LFT escorts our convoy leaving NUI DAT at 0830.	Arty info.
2993	0809	F/ 6 RAR	Ref contact A Coy 2 VC walked into an ambush and fled SOUTH. No results.	Arty info.
2994	0655H	F/ AWCC	Route 2 and QL 15 cleared by Possum VR.	Arty info.
2995	0810H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request clearance for Sniffer mission. Between Eastings 46 and 63 and NORTH of the AO bdy. Time ASAP to 1800.	Clear N of Northing 91 only Arty info.
2996	0825H	F/ 6 RAR	RF/PF C/S 60 in contact at CAM MAY gr 4685.	Arty info.
2997	0826H	F/ JADE	Jade engaging A Coy contact area.	Arty info.
2998	0830H	F/ DUC THANH	PW being sent to US higher. Will send a report of results.	Arty info.
2999	0850H	F/ 6 RAR	Airstrike completed, engaging by Arty. Ref A Coy contact. 2 enemy in ambush, 1 dressed in black, 1 in white. 2 Packs recovered.	Arty info.
3000	0750H	F/ II FFV	Traildust warning for 29 Jun 69. Target Alpha Alternate TOT 290700. Tgt box 3177 3190 3579 3590 G (Air) to pass clearance by 281000H Jun 69.	Clear to spray neg FEFS.
3001	0850H	F/ DUC THANH	Request permission to approach YS447757 from WEST this morning. Last nights message is reference (21 gp Crypto).	DUC THANH require more info. G3 Ops mov to DUC THANH to explain requirement.
3002	0900H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 in base.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____




SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 210

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3003	1000H	F/ SAS	SAS Ptl 25 may need extraction. Ptl at LZ at 281850. Trees are 60' OC overflying.	
3004	0843H	F/ 6 RAR	At YS465860 RF/FF C/S6. On beginning of search of CAM MAY 6 people were spotted crawling SE in the tall grass. Were engaged by TAs. Doing a sweep. now.	Arty info.
3005	0900H	F/ SAS	1 Local moving N along creek towards WEST end at Luscombe.	Provost moving to SAS OP to locate person then arrest & bring in for interrogation
3006	0900H	F/ 3 CAV	A. Contact 4 Tp and RF/FF 6. B. 280825H. C. YS467857. D. 6 Approx. E. Unknown. F. Sweep by C/S6 casualties unknown. G. SOUTH EAST.	Arty info.
3007	0912H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S34 YS478563. 1 Tp 1 Armd YS484544. 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS481545. Ptl 12A YS481544. Ptl 44 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3008	0912H	F/ 2/48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS540736.	Arty info.
3009	0912H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS363858.	Arty info.
3010	0935H	F/ SAS	Ptl 25 in contact 0930 no further details.	
3011	0935H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact A Coy. B. 280730H. C. YS396777. D. 2. E. Local. F. 2 Packs. G. NORTH EAST. H. A Coy.	Arty info.
3012	1015H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact RF/FF C/S6. B. 280820H. C. YS466856. D. 4 to 6. E. RF or MF. F. Nil. G. Withdrew SE dressed in dirty greens. Only 1 armed. Rest bent low in long grass.	Arty info.
3013	0740H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl at THURST.	Arty info.
3014	1045H	F/ AIR	LFT to go to sqr 2884 and contact a/c in area for directions.	SAS notified.
3015	1105H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Leaving this loc for PHU MY.	Arty info.
3016	0900H	F/ JADE	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0820/0845H. 2. YS392773. 3. 100/80 BDA will be accomplished by ground troops. 4. 5323, Buzzard 21, 2F100, occupied B/C and TIC, 4 MK117, 4 NAP. Rndz 0755H	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 211

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3017	1014H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl complete YS543739.	Arty info.
3018	1014H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp B Sqn 1 Armd YS483544.	Arty info.
3019	1014H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS362846.	Arty info.
3020	1106H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl comp YS568788.	Arty info.
3021	1106H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 13A YS568600, 11 Pl YS488593, Ptl C/S 42B YS479585.	Arty info.
3022	1110H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy (-) YS453894, 3 Pl V YS455882, 2 Pl V No change, Atk Pl No change.	Arty info.
3023	1110H	F/ STEPUP	LOCSTAT: STEPUP 42 YS488593, Ptl 42B YS489582, B Coy with Mor Sect 83.	Arty info.
3024	1140H	F/ 6 RAR	Sp Coy have finished task to NORTH and are returning to VIRGINIA with TA's.	Arty info.
3025	1143H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep A Coy- Closing in on bunker system. Have found new bunkers built since last there. Effect of airstrike and Arty unknown.	Arty info.
3026	1215H	F/ B CAV	3 Tp has loc bunkers as fols: YS440755 6 bunkers, YS440738 24 bunkers. Both old not recently used. YS445756 - HQ system of bunkers - beleive used 3 wks ago.	Arty info.
3027	1215H	T/ 5 RAR	Cfm Ptls 24 and 44 are in base.	Confirm. Arty info.
3028	1120H	F/ JADE 05 T/ GSO2 Air	Airstrike. 1. 1045/1100. 2. YS589606. 3. 100/30 neg further. 4. 5329 Phantom 31 2F4 VC base camp 8MK 117. RNDZ 1025.	Arty info.
3029	1211H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy with C/S 83. Ptl C/S 11A in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
3030	1211H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS351788, 4 Pl YS353790, D Coy (-) YS485887, 12 Pl YS520895, 1 Pl W Coy YS375855.	Arty info.
3031	1211H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 32C YS549739.	Arty info.
3032	1215H	F/ ALB 04 T/ G (Air)	Sighting report. At YS280780, 4 ox carts stopped on trail, and 4 people got off.	AC dropped smoke, and 2 ox carts then started moving West. Arty info.
3033	1245H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A, Ptl 32C with 8 Pl. Ptl 32B YS549739.	Arty info.
3034	1245H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13B with 3 Pl.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 212

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3035	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
3036	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS375855, 3 Pl W Coy (-), 2 Pl W Coy YS369862. Ptl 53A moving West from 3 Pl W Coy.	Arty info.
3037	1310H	F/ BEARCAT	Friendly this location have granted an AO just North of AO VANIMO from time 281800 to 290800, YS2079, YS2080, YS2280, YS2279.	Arty info.
3038	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS519886, 12 Pl YS530895.	Arty info.
3039	1337H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53A YS353842.	Arty info.
3040	1340H	T/ XUAN LOC	Request clearance for CSS ni 29/30 Jun YS631933.	Clear - no friendlies 10000m Arty info.
3041	1345H	F/ AIR	Possum 24 has been located at YS245755. 3 SAS Ptls are being deployed in area Pilot OK. Nil damage to aircraft due to landing. Are being recovered by Chinook.	Arty info.
3042	1350H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1445. Airstrike on YS678892.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 5000m SW and 2000m E to AO Bdry. Arty info.
3043	1350H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy found 3 graves approx 2 weeks old. 1 grave at YS389776, 2 graves YS390774.	Arty info.
3044	1245H	F/ J03 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike. 1. 1220/1240. 2. YS684870. 3. 100/80 1 large bunker destroyed, 2 fighting pits exposed, 1 military structure exposed. 4. 4 MK117 slicks .01 delay, 4 MK82 slicks .01 delay. 5. 5305 RAP 15, 2A37 base camp. RNDZ 1210.	Arty info.
3045	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp 1 Armd now firm in Flinders with C/S of D Coy (-). 1 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav moving in with 1 Mortar Sect 3 Cav.	Arty info.
3046	1515H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy (-) receiving incoming rockets at FLINDERS.	Arty info.
3047	1515H	F/ 6 RAR	Received RPG and have suffered a couple of casualties.	Arty info.
3048	1540H	F/ 6 RAR	Albatross bringing in 1 WIA.	Arty info.
3049	1310H	F/ RAAF	Request SSZ at YS3675, 3672, 4075, 4070 back to YS3675.	Clear 5 RAR, 6 RAR. Arty, RAAF info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 213

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3050	1455H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl no change.	Arty info.
3051	1455H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A, YS549739, Ptl 32B 8 Pl loc, 32C YS550737.	Arty info.
3052	1455H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy complete YS358842.	Arty info.
3053	1458H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Armd YS483545, 3 Sec 2 Tp 3 Cav YS484543, 8 Pl YS328675, 11 Pl YS484593, Ptl 42B YS486608, Ptl 11A YS481542, 9 Pl YS324677.	Arty info.
3054	1530 H	F/ C/S 26 LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: TA84B in this loc.	Arty info.
3055	1530H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT AP's DUC THANH: YS464794, YS465775, YS469780, YS453747, YS450739, YS445740, YS448732, YS430712, YS426716.	Arty info.
3056	1530H	F/ JO4	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1500/1520. 2. YS678892 3. 100/50 2 galvanized tin huts des, 1 galvanized tin hut dam, 4 bnks exp, 1 bnk des. 4. 8 MK 82 01 DELAY. 5. 5233, RAP 45 2A 37 VC Base Camp. RNDZ 1445.	
3057	1545H	F/ 6 RAR	a. DUSTOFF. b. D Coy (-). c. YS523895. d. 281600H. e. Priority. f. 1 litter. g. schrapnel to head. h. Australian. i. 61.85 C/S 4. j. Smoke. k. Fine. l. Sec. m. no. n. N/A.	Arty info.
3058	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS491538.	Arty info.
3059	1550H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS521758.	Arty info.
3060	1555H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Contact 42. b. 281510H. c. YS521887. d. Unk. e. Unk. f. Nil. g. EAST. h. Initiated by VC on C/S 42. 11 Pl. Standing Patrol Fire 1 RPG.	Arty info.
3061	1605H	F/ 6 RAR via BLACKHORSE	NOTICAS. 1. 173497 BP. 2. BC WIA. 3. YS521887 Time 1510H. 4. Sch to right leg. RPG member of standing Ptl. 5. N/A. 6. TBA. N 7. Nil.	6 RAR Rear notified. Arty info.
3062	1605H	F/ 6 RAR via BLACKHORSE	NOTICAS: 1. 39808 L.S. 2. BC WIA. 3. YS521887 Time 1510H. 4. Sch to head. RPG. Member on Standing Ptl. 5. N/A. 6. Evacuation. 1600H. 7. Nil.	6 RAR Rear notified. Arty info.
3063	1625H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-), 10 Pl, 12 Pl, 4 Tp 1 Armd, 1 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, Mor Pl (elem) YS523895, 11 Pl YS519887.	Arty info.
3064	1645H	F/ ALB 02	6 ox carts and 10 pers loc at YS310652 at 1555H.	Clear ground 1 ATF and 5 RAR Engaged with Arty.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 214

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3065	1645H	F/ 6 RAR	From A Coy. Area may well be target and seems a likely spot. Found a 60mm bipod in excellent condition, also other odds and ends. Investigation continuing.	Arty info.
3066	1730H	F/ DUC THANH	Mortars in BINH BAH rubber.	Arty info.
3067	1745H	F/ HEAVYWEIGHT	AP's N/Loc: YS428655, YS419657.	Arty info.
3068	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	At GR YS389776 A Coy located small cache including 1 60mm mortar and bipod, 2 Thompson MGs, 1 Soviet rifle make unknown, qty magazines and ammo. Search of cache area not yet completed.	Arty info.
3069	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: A Coy (-) YS389774, 1 Pl YS389776, 2 Pl YS400769.	Arty info.
3070	1850H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on fol grids from asap to 0600H: YS394851, 390855, 398881, YS395884, 404909, 409909, 382943, 346877, 410918, 405917, 385878, 370880, 352872. Firing 8" from BLACKHORSE.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3071	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	Deputy spoke to 5 RAR re RR Force NUI DAT. Said that he would probably keep a pl of B Coy in NUI DAT until 6 RAR back. He was to confirm through SEAGULL. At this stage 5 RAR intend to move B Coy at 0900H unless they hear anything to the contrary.	Arty info.
3072	1900H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 56 YS452642.	Arty info.
3073	1910H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request clearance on GR YS282889, YS300880, YS290888, YS315840 firing 175mm from XUAN LOC asap to 0600H.	Clear 1 ATF, Air. Arty info.
3074	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	Feel that there could be a need for a RR Force to DAT DO at anytime. 5 RAR have contingency plan for this. However it hinges around an ACV to get up to DC house on WEST of DAT DO. Would like an ACV at their loc permanently.	Arty info.
3075	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: 95Z YS448702.	Arty info.
3076	1920H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 71 YS455684, Ptl 72 YS462661.	Arty info.
3077	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: C/S 54 YS408686.	Arty info.
3078	1940H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance for marking rounds YS210880 malfunction grid YS213797 YS235805 MAL YS239804, YS240800 MAL YS243799 asap to end of mission PSPB VIOLET 155mm	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, Air.
3079	1950H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 12A in contact vicinity YS4953. Contacted 10 enemy moving to EAST. Contact supported by mortar. Casualties suffered. Standby DUSTOFF.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 215

Date: 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3080	1805H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request clearance on block NORTH of Northing 90 and bounded by Eastings 29-37. Asap to EM 105mm from FSPB MAUREEN.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
3081	2008H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref Ptl 12A contact appears main body of enemy have withdrawn. Enemy approached from EAST in a party of 10. Sighted at 200m. Patrol moved closer to enemy and initiated contact and enemy returned fire. One member seems to be slightly wounded by M79 shrap returned by enemy. Patrol reports enemy movement to its front and is sweeping area. Stand down DUSTOFF. Member will be evacuated tomorrow.	Arty info.
3082	2015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete and 3 Sec Mor Pl in NUI DAT, Ptl 13C in 3 Pl loc, Ptl 43B no longer deployed, Ptl 41C no longer deployed.	Arty info.
3083	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 20C YS490655, Ptl 10C YS404658.	Arty info.
3084	2045H	F/ LO 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: 7 Pl YS566791, 8 Pl YS546739, 9 Pl YS525759.	Arty info.
3085	2045H	F/ LQ HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: VN AP's N/Locs: YS413634, YS415632, YS424632, YS422629, YS418652, YS425642, YS424640, YS413645.	Arty info.
3086	2105H	F/ 161 Bty	Observed 4 veh on bypass rd at YS416655.	B Sqn 3 Cav, SAS, 5 RAR, HEAVYWEIGHT, Hoa Long, Sector all advised. Nil friendlies. Units may engage movement in front of their area.
3087	2120H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on block YS282884, YS282894, YS302884, YS302894 from 2100H-2400H firing 175mm from XUAN LOC.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
3088	2215H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 12A in contact vicinity YS486526.	Arty info.
3089	2220H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 12A reports receiving RPG fire.	Arty info.
3090	2230H	F/ CP	Telephone communications state: Units via direct line: 5 RAR, B Sqn 3 Cav, 1 Fd Regt, HQ Coy, 9 RAR, 6 RAR, SAS. Units via Ebony: 1 Fd Sqn B Sqn 1 Armd Regt.	
3091	2330H	T/ BOOKBINDER	Radio check to all BOOKBINDER C/S at 2330H. Result: All C/S 5 and 5.	Arty info.
3092	1			

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 216

Date: 29 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3093	0025H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on grids YS323887, YS280910, YS288896, YS259901, YS648939, YS638905, YS325899, YS270891, YS279910, YS324897, YS390847, YS391844, YS393846 firing 5" from BLACKHORSE. Time asap to 0600H	YS390847, 391844, 393846 passed to 6 RAR. Clear ground 6 RAR. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3094	0100H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on GR YS378841 - YS373845 - YS359838 for 8" guns from BLACKHORSE asap to 0600H.	Negative clearance on all grids and confirm that you are not firing on YS359838. Arty info.
3095	0100H	T/ 161 Recce	VR. 29 Jun 69. a. Grid sq YS5068, YS5868, YS5061, YS5861. Camps digging. b. Grid sq YS2486, YS3486, YS2480, YS3480. Camps diggings. c. Phouc Tuy-Binh Tuy border roads Route 329/331 and extensions into MAY TOA.	Clear 5 RAR, Sector, 6 RAR. Passed to 161 Recce Flt 2140H.
3096	0250H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on GR YS323887, YS280910, YS288896, YS259901, YS648939, YS638905, YS325899, YS270891, YS279910, YS324897, YS390847, YS391844, YS393846 firing 175mm for XUAN LOC. asap - 0600H.	YS390847, YS391844, YS393846 Clear ground 6 RAR, YS638905 clear ground SAS. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3097	0700H	F/ BARIA	Ref ground clearance request, Eastings 50 to 58 Northings 61 to 68 for VR. Clear ground for VR only.	
3098	0700H	F/ SAS	Request Dustoff. A. UP 1.1 right 1.3 B. ASP. C. One Victor. D. No 2 paralised leg. E. As per instructions. F. Whole Ptl to be extracted as No 2 indispensable. Request extraction by APC from infiltration point.	RAAF Duty Officer informed.
3099	0710H	F/ SAS	Air Dustoff not required extraction of Medevac can be made by APC at YS518680 not before 0930H	G2 Ops, RAAF Duty Officer info Cav asked to provide 1 Sect Of APC's when available
3100	0730H	F/ 3 CAV	Ref SAS extraction. Sect APC can be provided but not before 0900H 1 hr notice required.	
3101	0400H	T/ BOOKBINDER	All C/S loud and clear.	
3102	0640H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl with D Coy. Ptl 41D with 10Pl. Ptl 24A with 24. Ptl 25A with Ptl 25	Arty info.
3103	0645H	F/ B'HORSE	Request ground clearance on grids 3086 3186 3087 3187 firing 8" from BLACKHORSE time ASAP to 1800.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 217

Date: 29 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3104	0650H	F/ B'HORSE	Request ground clearance WEST of the 38 Easting and NORTH of the 91 Northing. Firing observed fire 105MM from FSPB NORTH and 8" from BLACKHORSE time ASAP to 1800. <i>MAUREEN</i>	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3105	0725H	F/ 6 RAR	Range Warnings. Range 3 0800-1700 2/35 Arty (US) M16s. Range 4 1000-1200 QM Pl 5 RAR and 9 RAR SA, claymores and sect wpns. Range 5 0800-2200 5 RAR SA. 1300-1600 106 Base Fd wksp SA. Range 6 0900-1700 1 ARU Sect wpns.	
3106	0730H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3107	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS448694.	Arty info.
3108	0808H	F/ ALB 03	At YS438696 6 civs on road in various clothing - in area of sighting of truck yesterday Possum 24 just saw 3 people NORTH of NUI DAT 4000m	G2 Air info.
3109	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3110	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13A in contact standby LFT.	Arty info.
3111	0915H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: BHQ now at FLINDERS.	Arty info.
3112	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 12A. B. 282218H. C. YS486524. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Withdrew EAST - NORTH EAST. H. 2 En seen 200m to Ptl 12A front, crouching down moving away. 1 RPG fired on bearing of 2400 mils from 12A loc. landed 30m from 12A loc.	Arty info.
3113	0930H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS533774.	Arty info.
3114	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav at HOT PEPPER.	Arty info.
3115	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 12A. B. 281945H. C. YS486524. D. 10. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. En mov SOUTH to NORTH 50-100m on EAST side of Ptl 12A. En withdrew EAST - NORTH EAST. H. EN first sighted 200m moving towards ambush position across front of Ptl 12A loc. Light faded, visibility very poor Ptl 12A opened fire first with machine guns and M79 into middle of en group and then dispersed.	Arty info.
3116	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41B YS476594. 11 Pl D Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
3117	0940H	T/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS292875 for a/s at 290900H.	Clear B'horse nearest friendly is 8000m 0650 mils. Arty info.
3118	0943	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Request ground clearance for a/s on YS541722 at 290915H.	Neg clearance. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

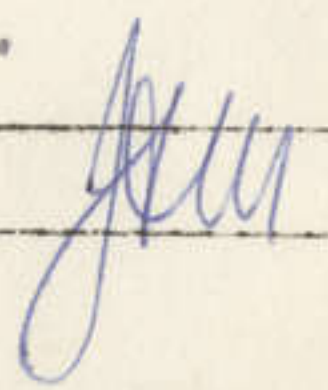
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 218

Date: 29 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3119	0730H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request block clearance for LPT on grds 2692 3192 3187 2687 time now to 1800.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3120	0950H	T/ LONG DIEN	Request ground clearance for/s on YS452552 at time ASAP to end of msn.	Clear LONG DIEN. Nearest friendlyes 2100m W-SW. Clear 5 RAR 3000m E. Arty info.
3121	1015H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Ptl 310 has found comms cord or det cord and are following it up.	Arty info.
3122	1020H	T/ 3 CAV	Send sect to uplift Van Kiep LRRP Ptl 11 at YS518680.	Sect will pick up at 1130. SAS advised.
3123	1030H	F/ J01	1. 0913/0926. 2. YS292875. 3. 100/60%, 6 bunkers, 2 tunnel entrances, 20 metres comm trench exposed, 4 bunkers, 2 command bunkers destroyed. 4. 8 MK117 .025 delay. 5. 5320, DICE 51 2 F100, base camp. RNDZ 0903.	G2 Air info.
3124	1030H	F/ J01	1. 0950/1004. 2. YS292875. 3. 100/40%, 3 bunkers destroyed, 1 bunker, 1 tunnel entrance, 40 metres comm trench exposed. 4. 6 MK117 .01 delay. 5. 5312, MAGPIE 71, B57, base camp. RNDZ 0940.	G2 Air info.
3125	1100H	F/ SAS	Ptl 14 in contact.	
3126	1107H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 sect 2 Tp 3 Cav 2000m short of Salt Shaker US gearbox. 5 Pl FLINDERS.	Arty info.
3127	1120H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy 6 RAR leaving this loc.	Arty info.
3128	1120H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32B YS557736. Ptl 32C YS550743.	Arty info.
3129	1120H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A(-), B, D Coys FLINDERS. 2 Pl 2 Sect 2 Tp still moving.	Arty info.
3130	1122H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep. B Coy reports Ptl 23A found track running WEST from vacant VC camp at YS354784 camp and track used by 27 plus en in last 24hrs Ptl 23A following track. A Coy reports - 2 Pl no signs of installation at YS405765 but have a track running toward feature NE of grid 2 Pl now moving NE.	Arty info.
3131	1125H	T/ 3 CAV	Notify sect moving to VK LRRP that there is a Ptl at YS466662.	
3132	1130H	T/ BLACKHORSE	We have granted 199 LIB the fol mousetrap until further notice. TAOR bdy along 87 N to 360870 to 400910 this should meet 199 LIB op requirements.	Bearcat notified. Arty info.
3133	1137H	T/ 9 RAR	Cfm Ptl 20C is back in base.	Cfm. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 219

Date: 29 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3134	1148H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31C YS570795. Ptl 33B YS544769.	Arty info.
3135	1148H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Armd YS478540. 10 Pl YS484590. Ptl 41D YS481586.	Arty info.
3136	1200H	F/ 6 RAR	From 1 Pl cache report. At YS389776 found 62 1/2 lb chicom explosives, 3 white phosphorous, 1x30 cal F1 carbine, 2 old Russian rifles, 9 auto rifle mags, 200x.30 cal ammo, 1xM79 cannister rounds, 18xM79 H & E, 1 RPG2, 5 Bangalore torpedos and primaries.	Arty info.
3137	1205H	F/ CP	Siren check at 1200. Negative.	1 Fd Sqn sending electrician to check ASP.
3138	1210H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS356853. 3 Pl YS442787. 6 Pl YS355780.	Arty info.
3139	1220H	T/ DUC THANH	Request for Arty on YS499749 ASAP to end of msn.	Clear. Arty info.
3140	1227H	F/ SAS	Contact Ptl 14. Present loc YS613866 3 VC moving NORTH along track. Loc contact 601869 at 290845H. Results - 2 VC KIA (BC), 1 VC KIA (Poss), captured 1 SKS, 1 PPSH. Will remain this loc 24 hrs then move SOUTH.	
3141	1245H	F/ BEARCAT	Req ground and air clearance on YS2587 time 1200 to 1800 firing 155MM from GREY.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3142	1255H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS528891. 2 Pl YS521899. 3 Pl YS522888.	Arty info.
3143	1255H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS588603.	Arty info.
3144	1320H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl, Ptl 33A, Ptl 33C no change. Ptl 33B YS537764. 8 Pl, Ptl 32A, 32B no change Ptl 32C YS549740.	Arty info.
3145	1320H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A in FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
3146	1345H	T/ 6 RAR	Cfm D and V Coys are in NUI DAT.	Cfm. Arty info.
3147	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	Atk Pl in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3148	1359H	T/ SAS	Cfm Ptl VK3 back in base. Do you wish to cancel VK3 AO.	VK3 in base. Cancel AO.
3149	1405H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Installation Report Ptl 11A Coy Camp. B. 200x100 yds front, 32 bunkers. C. YS481543 ruins 600m NORTH EAST. D. Scattered Ptls. E. 3'-4' overhead cover of wood and dirt, majority 3' solid dirt. F. Pits in good condition some dug upto 7 days ago, fresh footprints in area. G. Old medical supplies scattered near several of the bunkers, 4 wells 20'-30' deep containing water. H. Nil found. I. LCT destroyed.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

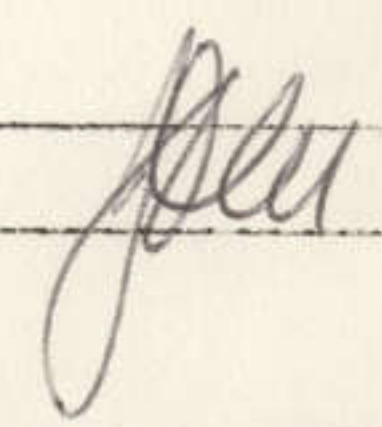
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 220

Date: 29 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3150	1435H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl, Ptl 32A, Ptl 32C YS547739. Ptl 32B YS558738. Ptl 33C YS532780 7 Pl YS563787	Arty info.
3151	1435H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy in W Coy(-) loc.	Arty info.
3152	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS521899. 3 Pl YS522889.	Arty info.
3153	1500H	F/ 6 RAR	Do you still require Mousetrap to your NORTH.	No cancel. B'horse notified.
3154	1530H	F/ LONG DIEN	Request Mousetrap for A Coy 5 RAR from YS492516 direct to YS483523. Time ASAP to 031800.	Arty info. Clear 5 RAR n'field
3155	1625H	F/ LO HOA LONG	VN APs. YS413635 415632 425635 413635 421650 425642 426644.	Arty info.
3156	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A YS488525. Ptl 11A YS476543. Ptl 34 YS406693.	Arty info.
3157	1555H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, Ptl 12A in A Coy(-) loc. Ptl 34 YS412693. Ptl 13B YS554589.	Arty info.
3158	1555H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS547739. 9 Pl YS537779.	Arty info.
3159	1555H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS568938. B Coy YS565937.	Arty info.
3160	1430H	F/ B'RANGER 72	YS401523 new bunkers appearing near old bunker system, some bunkers completed some still under construction.	Air, Int info.
3161	1735H	F/ 5 RAR	Installation report Ptl 13A. A. 2 or 3 Coys system. B. 150m x 50m. C. YS587602. D. Rectangular pits, didn't appear to be layed out in any regular pattern, camouflage nil. E. 2 to 2½ ft of overhead cover. F. Occupied 4 days previously. G. Well found 600m from system contained water. Also found dispensary containing used blood plasma bottles and 4 penicillen containers used. H. Nil. I. Was used to little effect.	Arty info.
3162	1740H	F/ 5 RAR	Installation Report. A. 1 Coy. B. 100m x 100m circular, 50 pits. C. YS587602. D. CPT located in centre with all round camouflage. E. 2 to 2½ overhead cover, no camouflage. F. Occupied 4 days previously. G. Well, as mentioned in 1st report. no tracks to system. H. Nil. I. Not yet known.	Arty info.
3162A	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	Request ground clearance for grid YS655774 to YS317673. Time now to 021030H.	
3163	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 13B has located a sign on a tree written in texta colour. Translated means "died area" Approx 1 month old. VN in Ptl 13B loc have a divided opinion, ½ say, mines, other ½ say, someone died there.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 221

Date: 29 May 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3164	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy, at YS328671 heard banging of pots. Possible enemy have returned. Trying to use shell Drake to force into C Coy loc.	Arty info.
3165	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	FUTURE PLANNING: 2 Jul: 1000H Mov C Coy by air from approx YS320676 to PZ at LCT base at YS485546. 1100H A Coy mov by APC (5 RAR opcon sect) to DAT DO assume responsibility of DAT DO from D Coy. 1300H D Coy move by APC to BARIA then to area West of HOA LONG. Debus move by foot to WARBURTON MOUNTAINS. Request: a. Air move C Coy. b. Tp tracks(-) one sect for D Coy move.	Arty info.
3166	1830H	F/ 5 RAR	Please advise situation on interpreters for HORSESHOE location.	14 interpreters required. 1 Div Int unit advised and will discuss with 5 RAR.
3167	1905H	F/ EXPRESS	LOCSTAT: C/S 56 YS451647.	Arty info.
3168	1915H	F/ 6 RAR	N/locs: A Coy(-) YS380769, 2 Pl YS385765, 3 Pl VIRGINIA, B Coy(-) YS350788, 4 Pl YS353788 5 Pl YS348789, Pt1 22C YS348788, V and D complete and Atk Pl NUI DAT. W Coy complete YS368862, 4 Tp 1 Armd, 1 Sect 2 Tp, Mort Sect 3 Cav VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
3169	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	N/locs: BHQ, A(-), 2 Tp 1 Armd, TA89, Sect 161 Bty FLINDERS. 1 Pl YS527890, 3 Pl 522887, B(-) YS563933, 4 Pl YS565938, D complete YS565930.	Arty info.
3170	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 72 YS465662, C/S 71 YS467689.	Arty info.
3171	2005H	F/ 6 RAR	DS POSSUM is available for use by 9 RAR as required from 0745 to 0830. Can you arrange for it to arrive at VIRGINIA at 0700.	Not required now as tracks are not to move. Arty info.
3172	2010H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Loc 29 Jun at YS299983 a bunker system was found containing 6 - 12 bunkers, 55 ton rice, 5 ton meat, a classroom, diving hole, bunkers 10x12 ft, 3 ft of OHP mainly logs. A printing press was loc nearby. There appears to be a series of bunker systems. Used in past week.	Arty info.
3173	2010H	F/ H'VYWEIGHT	LOCSTAT: Pt1 locs HEAVYWEIGHT. YS429653, YS419657.	Arty info.
3174	2045H	F/ 6 RAR	Inf Sects for APC escort. One. One inf sect to report to Pearly Gates at 1315H. Two. One inf sect to report North Gate at 0845H	Arty info.
3175	0545H	F/ II FTV	SLAR radar Sortie 1101: Tgt 823, TOT 0115 - 0215, YS225725 - one in open; YS225800 - One on road; YS290835 - One on stream.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

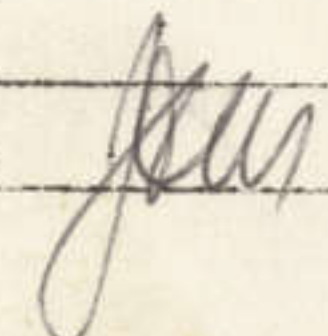
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 222

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3176	0600H	F/ HYDITE	RANGES: No3 0800-1600 V Coy SA, M79, M72, claymore. No 4 1100-1630 MATSUMI, M16, No 6 0900-2200 1 ARU sect wpns. NB One blind at 200 mls right hand side M79 not located or marked range No 6.	Arty info.
3177	1740H	F/ LO 2/48	N/LOC: 7,8,9 Pls no change. Ptl 33C YS534772.	Arty info.
3178	0400H	F/ CP	0400 Radio check - all stations answered. Elevate direct outswitchboard assembly US.	
3179	0600H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for 0700a/s on YS452552, YS627908.	Clear 5 & 6 RARs, 1ATF, SAS.
3180	0630H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 cleared by VR.	Arty info.
3181	1555H	F/ JO1	1. 1334/1353. 2. YS627896. 3. 100/30%, 2 military structures, 1 bunker damaged. 4. RAP 45, 5233, 2 F100, 8 MK117, VC base camp. Item No 19-1328.	G2 Air info.
3182	1600H	F/ JO4	1. 1520/1535. 2. YS588907. 3. 100/50%, neg BDA. 4. RAP 45, 5233, 2 A37, 6 500 3 instantaneous 3.01, VC base camp. Item No 19-1500.	G2 Air info.
3183	1920H	F/ XUYEN LOC	LO wishes to know if Gen. Gi can accompany COMAFV on his visit to HEAVYWEIGHT tomorrow.	Passed to Capt Sall 18 ARVN Gen Hay at H'weight 1100-1130.
3184	2140H	F/ 3 CAV	STERREP. B Sqn NUI DAT - 1 Tp (11) 89A & 81 and 171 cont ops AO SCORPION. 11 Sect & 85 op con 1 Fd Regt AO SCORPION 22-23 op con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE. 21-81-85B op con 6 RAR AO VICENT. 84 AO GUDGEON. 86 in SP A Coy 9 RAR AO TOM THUMB. 9E & 83 convoy escort QL15. N/LOC: 1 Tp(-) 98A 82 elm I71 LCT YS673673. 11 85E 171 LCT YS673673. 22 THRUST 23 LCT YS484546. 21 81 VIRGINIA. 85B VIRGINIA. 84 LONREACH. 86 FLINDERS.	Arty info.
3185	2230H	F/ AWCL	Uptight 30. 2 in open at 2224H at YS670830.	Arty info.
3186		T/ 161 RECCE	Vis Recce. 30 Jun 69. A. YS352825 area reported to have VC hosp of 6 huts (30'x12') camouflaged. Locate for airstrike. B. En activity/camp vic YS385724. C. 7 tubes 4'x10" at YS499662. D. Bunkers reported under construction at YS401523. E. PHUOC TUY/BINH TUY border trails as on 29 Jun 69. F. Eastings 63-73 Northings 89-95.	Passed to 161 Recce at 2305H
3187	0702H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy loc. Also Route 44 clear.	Arty info.
3188	0702H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3189	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 43A, TA 22 THRUST.	Arty info.
3190	0745H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy(-) in contact YS563933.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

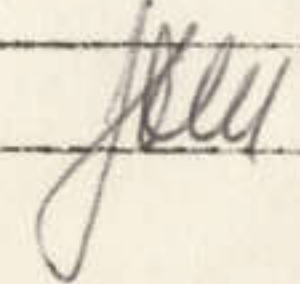
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 223

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3191	0800H	F/ J05	Airstrike. 1. 0705/0720. 2. YS627898. 3. 100/80%, 3 bunkers exposed, 1 hut damaged, 1 hut exposed. 4. 5317, RAP 11, 2 A37, 4 MK117 4 MK82, VC base camp. Item No 19-0650.	G2 Air info.
3192	0801H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref contact 5 and 6 Pls in contact with 3 VC no further details.	Arty info,
3193	0810H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. B Coy 9 RAR. C. YS563933. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 Litter. G. GSW perforated upper right chest. H. Aust. I. C/S2 freq 58.25. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure in 10 mins. M. Yes. N. Stokes Litter required. Trees 100'.	Arty info.
3194	0820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS329671. Ptl 31A YS327672. 8 Pl YS328676. Ptl 12A 12 loc.	Arty info.
3195	0830H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 6 Pl sighted 3 en moving WEST of their loc and en were engaged at 30 metres. Dustoff pad secure.	Arty info.
3196	0843H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3197	0843H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS413692.	Arty info.
3198	0840H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff for urgent case.	Arty info.
3199	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	Request Mousetrap from GR YS483523 on a direct line to GR YS490500. Timings 300900-031800	Passed to LOs LONG DIEM and DAT DO. Cleared. 5 RAR and Sector advised.
3200	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	Request bdy clearance for C Coy from 315686-315673 from ASAP to 021030.	Clear SAS 5 RAR notified.
3201	0912H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 6 Pl. B. 300800H. C. YS563933. D. 3. E. Dressed in black carrying AK47 and pack 2 enemy were alert, the other had weapon slung. F. Not known at this stage. G. NE - SW on track direction of withdrawal not known. H. Sentry of 6 Pl sighted on and moved back to warn warn his C/S. En apparently heard movement and fired into 6 Pl loc.	Arty info.
3202	0917H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl at YS576928 have movement to their front and are investigating.	
3203	0925H	F/ TFMA	Truck has rolled over in convoy to VIRGINIA dvr unhurt veh is few hundred metres NORTH of North Gate.	5 RAR arranging protection.
3204	0940H	F/ LO 2/48	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info,
3205	1000H	F/AIR	Traildust. Hades Alpha Alt TOT 010700 tgt box YS3177 3190 3579 3590.	Clear to spray. Clear FEFS SOUTH of 87 Northing only.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

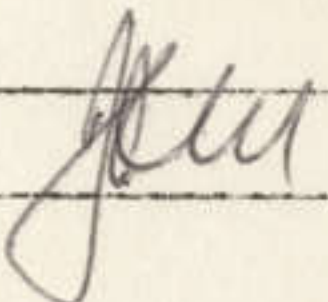
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 224

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3206	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A, 1 Tp 1 Armd YS482540. 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS478542.	Arty info.
3207	0940H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl complete YS552740.	Arty info.
3208	0940H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl moving now.	Arty info.
3209	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS413680. Ptl 14 YS460707.	Arty info.
3210	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete.	Arty info.
3211	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-), 8 Pl YS326674.	Arty info.
3212	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS480602. Ptl 42B YS492603. 2 Sect. 2 Tp 3 Cav YS426565.	Arty info.
3213	1045H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl complete YS552796.	Arty info.
3214	1051H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 A, 1 Tp 1 Sect 1 Armd YS480539. 12 Pl YS436564.	Arty info.
3215	1107H	F/ 9 RAR	For Acorn. D Coy located initials on a tree reading from top to bottom KYNIEM: NG: DO: QN and at 45° to bottom of last initial was carved at Star of David can you advise what this means.	Arty info. Action. "Commemorates - NG DO QN - Star UNK!"
3216	1110H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS410678.	Arty info.
3217	1115H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS553794.	Arty info.
3218	1130H	F/ LO 2/48	A. Dustoff. B. LO 2/48 C Coy 9 RAR. C. YS553740. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Litter. G. Heart attack. H. VN. I. C/S 32B freq 59.70. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. N/A.	Arty info.
3219	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl (-) YS324672.	Arty info.
3220	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS448572.	Arty info.
3221	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS481543. Ptl 11A, 1 Tp 1 Armd YS484541.	Arty info.
3222	1155H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl complete, YS556741.	Arty info.
3223	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A YS524780.	Arty info.
3224	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS460703.	Arty info.
3225	1250H	F/ LO 2/48	Ptl 31C in contact slightly NW of YS552796.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 225

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3226	1215H	F/ C/S 10	Report of body of tps in Ngai Giao. Civilians have fled into houses.	Possum with GSO2 Ops to do recce. LFT despatched to area. Arty info.
3227	1405H	F/ 9 RAR	Contact report. A. C/S 31C. B. 301235H. C. YS545794. D. 1 only seen. E. Local force dressed in black pyjamas carrying rifle. F. Nil. G. 0400 mils. H. C/S 31C following up now.	Arty info.
3228	1300H	F/ LO 2/48	Ptl 31B at YS557795 has located 4 bunkers, one still being built.	Arty info.
3229	1334H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS322675, Ptl C/S 16 and 1 Tp B Sqn 1 Armd YS483541, 7 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
3230	1334H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31B YS557795, 9 Pl no change-All other C/S with 9 Pl.	Arty info.
3231	1334H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS533893. 3 Pl YS516886.	Arty info.
3232	1422H	F/ JADE	FAC reports 5 oxcarts at YS278778 heading West.	FAC to fire rockets near carts - to land East of carts to chase them out. Arty info.
3233	1500H	F/ TFMA	Dump truck has rolled over inside Pearly Gates. We are arranging recovery.	Arty info.
3234	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS477604. Ptl 42B YS489602.	Arty info.
3235	1455H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl and Ptl 31A no change. Ptl 31B YS560797. 316 in 7 Pl loc. 8 Pl complete YS562743. 9 Pl now complete.	Arty info.
3236	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS406677.	Arty info.
3237	1530H	T/ 6 RAR	Confirm Ptls 71 and 72 in base.	Confirmed. Arty info.
3238	1540H	T/ Air	Fuel SSZ granted to LFT period 301930-302300. E 52-56, N 66-71.	Arty info.
3239	1545H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1645 hrs on YS680882.	Clear - negative friendlies within 5000m. Arty info.
3240	1555H	F/ J01 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1334/1353. 2. YS627896. 3. 100/30 2 military structures, damaged, 1 bunker damaged. 4. Rap 45, 5233, 2F100, 8MK117 VC Base Camp. 19 1328.	Arty info.
3241	1600H	F/ Air	Cancel LFT activity tonight.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 226

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3242	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS453702.	Arty info.
3243	1600H	F/ LO 2/48	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS526781, 7 Pl complete YS552796.	Arty info.
3244	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS409677, Ptl 14 YS451702.	Arty info.
3245	1620H	F/ XUYEN MOC	VN PF in contact at YS638648. Est Pl VC. Arty engaging.	Arty info.
3246	1625H	F/ G2 Int	Night Owl Ops. Area bounded by coords 30-31 Eastings and 78-81 Northings is tgt area. A further area bounded by 26-36 Eastings and 73-86 Northing. Area required for aircraft staging and possible ordnance spread.	Arty info.
3247	1654H	F/ HOA LONG	VN AP's. YS413634, 415631, 424632, 428643, 424640, 413645, 417647, 422629.	Arty info.
3248	1654H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy and LCT c/s E2A YS476592, Ptl c/s 13B YS547588, Ptl c/s 13A YS572602.	Arty info.
3249	1410H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request clearance for CSS ni 1/2 Jul. Require heading and distances to nearest friendlies if within 5000m YS631933.	Clear 1 ATF, 18 ARVN Div.
3250	1425H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS514895, 6 Pl in B(-) loc.	Arty info.
3251	1425H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl at H'shoe.	Arty info.
3252	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp YS482540. 12 Pl YS461576.	Arty info.
3253	1425H	F/ DUC THANH	Night APs YS434794 465775 469780 453747 450739 445740 442727 423717 430712.	Arty info.
3254	1700H	F/ 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp YS483531. 2 Tp FLINDERS. 3 Tp LONGREACH. 4 Tp NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3255	1842H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S31C YS533801.	Arty info.
3256	1842H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: B Coy, 6 Pl YS562933. 4 Pl YS563934. 5 Pl YS563932. LOCSTAT: D Coy YS590916.	Arty info.
3257	1844H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref packs found by B Coy 5 packs contained 7 lbs of rice, cooking utensils, writing paper rags, duplicating ink.	Arty info.
3258	1850H	F/ XUYEN MOC	At time 301605H at YS638697 47 PF Pl contacted estimated 2 squads local VC wearing mixed dress and individual wpns, fired B40, S/A. Fire returned and supported by arty during contact. Contact broken at 301615H en withdrew WEST. En casualties unknown, 1 PF WIA dustoff.	Arty info.
3259	1915H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: VK 3 YS519675.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 227

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3260	1930H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: C/S 56 ni loc YS450636.	Arty info.
3261	1940H	F/ 6 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 71 YS480683. Ptl 72 YS479667.	Arty info.
3262	1940H	F/ BEARCAT	VN night APs YS204838 213827 227793 233778	Arty info.
3263	1745H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 20C YS491655.	Arty info.
3264	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: C Coy, 7 P1 YS326674. 8 P1 YS322675. 9 P1 YS328671. BHQ, Mor P1 Atk P1 G20 Arty 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav THRUST. A Coy(-) 1 P1, 1 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, LCT E7, 2 Mor Sect 5 RAR, Ptl 34 YS485546. Ptl 11A YS498523. 2 P1 YS492500. Ptl 12A YS497508. 3 P1 YS523613. Ptl 13A YS572602. Ptl 13B YS537584. Ptl 13C YS523613. B Coy HORSESHOE. D Coy, LCT E2A YS476592. 10 P1 YS480609. 11 P1 YS491583. Ptl 42D YS477589. 12 P1 YS470572. Ptl 43A YS482-562. Ptl 24A YS456572. Ptl 25A YS429558. Ptl 7 YS294711. Ptl. 62C YS302557.	Arty info.
3265	1945H	F/ BARIA	VN report of VC Coy at YS483534. Evaluation C3 VN 1500 today.	G2 Int, 5 RAR advised. Arty info.
3266	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Request for Mousetrap from time 010800H to 020800H. For Tango Duster Operation YS492873 via road to YS471888 via road to YS460880 to YS460915 via road to YS479914 direct to YS504901.	Clear 199 LIB, 1 ATF. Arty inf
3267	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	Radio Relay in light contact en approached from NORTH YS294711.	Arty info.
3268	2030H	F/ 3 Cav	Sitrep. B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 1 Tp(-) op con AO SCORPION. 1 Sect 1 Tp,, TA85 op con 1 FD AO SCORPION. 2 Sect 2 Tp, 3 Sect 2 Tp op con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE. 1 Sect, 2 Tp, Mor Sect, TA85B op con 6 RAR AO VINCENT. LSP Sect supported C Coy 9 RAR 2/48 ARVN AO GUDGEON. 6 Sect Sp op con 9 RAR AO TOM THUMB. TA29, 326, 44, 3 Sp Sect convoy escort QL15. HQ 2 Tp convoy escort Route 23. 3 Tp convoy escort Route 2.	Arty info.
3269	2050H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: BHQ, 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav, TA89, C/S30, G40 Arty, A Coy (-) FLINDERS. 1 P1 YS521899 3 P1 YS520894. B Coy(-) YS562936. 4 P1 YS563936. 5 P1 YS563935. D Coy YS590910.	Arty info.
3270	2100H	F/ 161 RECCE	Msn Report. Arty msn on YS566770 destroyed 1x10' x8' hut exposed 1 x tunnel, 4 x huts, 6 x bunkers, clothing and cooking material exposed. Suggest immediate airstrike 1 Jul.	G2 Int advised gave affirmative 161 Recce advised. 2/48 ARVN advised. Sent in 13 group crypt

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *AT Debell*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 228

Date: 30 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3271	2135H	F/ AFV	Require NOTICAS on 1731059 Cfn L.G. WHIP, 17 Const Sqn, now at 1 ALSG Hospital.	Actioned by 17 Const Sqn. AFV advised member has fractured left humerus.
3272	2152H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact Report Relay. B. 302047H. C. YS295715. D. Unknown. E. Unknown F. 1 WIA (poss) to be confirmed. G. En moving SOUTH withdrew NORTH. H. Sentry heard movement, flares set off, engaged with claymores, grenades, M79, drag noises heard after contact.	Arty info.
3273	2215H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Lights at VIRGINIA.	Arty to engage. Clear 1 ATF, DUC THANH.
3274	2307	F/ 5 RAR	Radio Relay Team engaging movement to NORTH EAST with S/A.	Arty info.
3275	2310	F/ DUC THANH	Lights sighted at VIRGINIA. Clear to engage this area from DUC THANH with Arty from NUI DAT	Arty info. Engaged by C/S 40
3276	2230H	F/ CP	2230 radio check all stations answered. Telephone check all OK.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 